Air 4 Catalogue

Vers. 3

Index

Air4 Remotes	II, III
Air4 Plus Remotes	IV
Easy Scan Plus and Software	V
Support Material	VI
Customized Air4	VII
Residential Remotes Guide	1
Residential Remotes Procedures	89
Contents	109

Radiocomandi Air4	II, III
Radiocomandi Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus e Software	V
Materiale di Supporto	VI
Air4 Personalizzatii	VII
Guida ai Radiocomandi	1
Procedure Radiocomandi	89
Indice	109

Funkfernbedienungen Air4	II, III
Funkfernbedienungen Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus und Software	V
Werbematerialen	VI
Air4 Personalisiert	VII
Führer für Funkfernbedienungen	1
Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise	89
Inhalt	109

Télécommandes Air4	II, III
Télécommandes Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus et Software	V
Matériel de Dupport	VI
Air4 Personalisées	VII
Guide Télécommandes	1
Procédures Télécommandes	89
Sommaire	109

Mandos a distancia Air4	II, III
Mandos a distancia Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus y Software	V
Materiale di Supporto	VI
Air4 Personalizados	VII
Guía Radiocomandos	1
Procedimiento dos Radiocomandos	89
Sumario	109

Rádio Controlos Air4	II, III
Rádio Controlos Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus e Software	V
Materiales Informativos	VI
Air4 Personalizados	VII
Guia Rádio Controlos	1
Procedimento Rádio Controlos	89
Sumário	109

Afstandsbedieningen Air4	II, III
Afstandsbedieningen Air4 Plus	IV
Easy Scan Plus en Software	V
Ondersteunende Materialen	VI
Air4 Persoonlijke	VII
Gids Afstandsbedieningen	1
Procedure Afstandsbedieningen	89
Inhoud	109

Air4 Residential Remotes

Residential Remotes Air4

Silca Air4 is the ideal way to duplicate remote controls for automatic garage doors, gates, barriers and awnings.

Air4 comes in 4 different versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** for frequencies 433.92 and 868.35 MHz (AM/FM), fixed and rolling codes. Compatible with Easy Scan Plus and "Air4 Plus Remotes Programming Software" to offer a range of advanced features. Updateable with latest applications developed by Silca.
- **Air4 V:** For remotes with frequencies ranging from 433.92 to 868.35* MHz (AM/FM, fixed and rolling codes).

* Frequency not available in Australia.

- **Air4 L:** for remotes using a fixed frequency of 433.92 MHz AM plus many of the most popular remotes using rolling codes.
- **Air4 Q:** for quartz remotes with frequencies ranging from 27 to 40.685 MHz.

Radiocomandi Residenziali Air4

Air4 è la soluzione ideale per duplicare radiocomandi per l'apertura di portoni basculanti, cancelli, sbarre e tende da sole.

La gamma Air4 è disponibile in 4 versioni:

- **Air4 Plus V:** per radiocomandi a frequenza 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) a codice fisso e rolling. Compatibile con Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Remotes Programming Software", offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate. I radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.
- **Air4 V:** per radiocomandi con frequenze 433.92 e 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (codice fisso e rolling).

* Frequenza non valida in Australia.

- **Air4 L:** per radiocomandi a codice fisso e rolling con frequenza 433.92 MHz (AM) tra i più utilizzati e conosciuti nel mercato.
- **Air4 Q:** per radiocomandi quarzati con frequenza compresa tra 27 e 40.685 MHz.

Funkfernbedienung Air4

Air4 die Qualitätslösung für die Kopie von Funkfernbedienungen im Wohnbereich, die der automatisierten Öffnung von Schranken, Gitter-, Schwing- und Sektionaltoren, Markisen dienen.

Die Air4-Linie ist in 4 Versionen:

- **Air4 Plus V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz 433.92 und 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) mit Festcode und Rolling Code. Mit Easy Scan Plus und "Air4 Programming Software" kompatibel, bietet sie die Möglichkeit, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen. Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.
- **Air4 V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit den Frequenzen 433.92 und 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (Festcode und Rolling Code).

* In Australien ungültige Frequenz.

- **Air4 L:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Festcode und Rolling Code mit Frequenz 433.92 MHz (AM), die zu den bekanntesten und meistverwendeten auf dem Markt gehören.
- **Air4 Q:** für Quarz- Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz zwischen 27 und 40.685 MHz.

Télécommandes Air4

Air4 est la solution de premier choix pour les télécommandes à usage domestique adaptées aux barrières, aux portails, aux portes de garage et aux auvents.

La gamme Air4 est proposée en 4 versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** pour les télécommandes de 433.92 et 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) à code fixe et à codes variables. Compatible avec l'Easy Scan Plus et "Air4 Programming Software", l'Air4 Plus vous permettra d'utiliser toute une série de fonctions avancées. Les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.
- **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).

* Fréquence non valable en Australie.

- **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.
- **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Residential Remotes

Telemandos a distancia Air4

Air4 es la primera solución para mandos a distancia residenciales para barreras, puertas, garajes y cortinas solares.

La gama Air4 iste en 4 versiones:

• **Air4 Plus V:** para telemandos con frecuencia 433.92 y 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) con código fijo y rolling. Compatible con Easy Scan Plus y "Air4 Programming Software", permite usar una serie de funciones avanzadas. Los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.

• **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).
* Fréquence non valable en Australie.

• **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.

• **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.

Afstandsbedieningen Air4

Air4 is de eersteklas oplossing voor afstandsbedieningen geschikt voor poorten, slagbomen, garagedeuren en Luifels.

De Air4 is beschikbaar in 4 verschillende versies:

• **Air4 Plus V:** voor frequenties 433.92 en 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) met vaste en variabele codes. Compatibel met de Easy Scan Plus en de "Air4 Programming Software" voor afstandsbedieningen om een reeks geavanceerde functies aan te bieden. Dat afstandsbedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.

• **Air4 V:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste en variabele codes met frequenties tussen 433.92 en 8.35* MHz (AM/FM).
* Frequentie niet beschikbaar in Australië.

• **Air4 L:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste codes met een frequentie van 433.92 MHz (AM) en voor veel populaire afstandsbedieningen met variabele codes.

• **Air4 Q:** voor kwartsafstandsbedieningen met frequenties tussen 27 en 40.685 MHz.

Rádio Controlos Air4

Air4 é a solução de qualidade para duplicar rádio controlos para uso residencial para a abertura automatizada de barreiras, grades, portões basculantes e seccionados, cortinas de sol.

A gama Air4 está disponível em 4 versões:

• **Air4 Plus V:** para rádio controlos de frequência 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) de código fixo e rolling. Compatível com Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Programming Software", dá a possibilidade de utilizar uma série de funções avançadas. Os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre actualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.

• **Air4 V:** para rádio controlos com frequências 433.92 e 868.35* MHz (AM/FM) (código fixo e rolling).
* Frequência não válida na Austrália.

• **Air4 L:** para rádio controlos de código fixo e rolling com frequência 433.92 MHz (AM) entre os mais utilizados e conhecidos no mercado.

• **Air4 Q:** para rádio controlos quarzados com frequência incluída entre 27 e 40.685 MHz.

Available in 5 colours

CE Air4 is a CE Certified Product

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Plus Residential Remote

Residential Remote Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is the Silca remote that together with Easy Scan Plus and the "Air4 Plus Programming Software" offers a range of advanced features necessary to offer a complete residential remotes duplication service.

Thanks to the use of NFC technology Air4 Plus remotes are always updateable with the latest original remote applications developed by Silca.

Radiocomando Residenziale Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus è il radiocomando Silca che, unitamente al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Plus Programming Software", offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate.

Grazie all'applicazione della tecnologia NFC i radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.

Funkfernbedienung Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus ist die Silca-Fernbedienung, die zusammen mit Easy Scan Plus und der "Air4 Plus Programming Software" die Möglichkeit bietet, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen.

Dank der NFC-Technologie können Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.

Télécommande Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus est la radiocommande Silca qui, avec le dispositif Easy Scan Plus et "Air4 Plus Programming Software", offre la possibilité d'exploiter une série de fonctions avancées.

Grâce à l'application de la technologie NFC, les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.

Telemando a distancia Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus es el radiomando Silca que, junto al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus y "Air4 Plus Programming Software", ofrece la posibilidad de usar una serie de funciones avanzadas.

Mediante la aplicación de la tecnología NFC, los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.

Rádio Controlo Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus é o rádio controlo Silca que, juntamente com o dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Plus Programming Software", possibilita a utilização de uma série de funções avançadas.

Graças à aplicação da tecnologia NFC, os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre actualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.

Afstandsbedieningen Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is de Silca afstandsbediening die in combinatie met het Easy Scan Plus toestel en de "Air4 Plus Programming Software" de mogelijkheid biedt een reeks geavanceerde functies te benutten.

Gebruik van NFC-technologie betekent dat afstands-bedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.

Easy Scan Plus Software Activation Kit

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Easy Scan Plus and Software

Easy Scan Plus and Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus guides you through the entire duplication process; identifying the original remote, advising which Silca remote is needed and copying the new remote. The software database of remotes means that a duplicate can be generated even in the absence of the original.

Push button functions can easily be customized using the 'drag and drop' feature.

Easy Scan Plus e Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus ti guida attraverso l'intero processo di duplicazione, determinando se il radiocomando originale è duplicabile e indicando quale Air4 Plus utilizzare. Il database del software ti permette di duplicare il radiocomando senza bisogno dell'originale.

Con l'utilizzo del software, i pulsanti di Air4 possono essere personalizzati utilizzando la funzione 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus führt Sie durch den gesamten Kopiervorgang und gibt an, ob die Original-Fernbedienung kopiert werden kann und welches Silca Air4-Modell verwendet werden muss. Die Software-Datenbank bietet Ihnen die Möglichkeit, die Funkfern-bedienung zu kopieren.

Mit der Software können die Air4-Tasten mit der Drag and Drop-Funktion personalisiert werden.

Easy Scan Plus et Air4 Plus Programming Software

L'Easy Scan Plus vous guidera à travers tout le processus de reproduction et vous indiquera si la télécommande originale est reproductible tout en indiquant quel Air4 Silca utiliser. La base de données du logiciel vous permettra de reproduire la télécommande sans avoir besoin de l'original.

Avec ce logiciel, les boutons d'Air4 peuvent être personnalisés via la fonction 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus y Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus te guía por todo el proceso de duplicación, determinando si el telemando original es duplicable y indicando qué Air4 Silca usar. La base de datos del software te permite duplicar el telemando sin el original.

Con el uso del software, los botones de Air4 se pueden personalizar usando la función 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus acompanha-o ao longo do inteiro procedimento de duplicação, determinando se o rádio controlo original pode ser duplicado e indicando qual Air4 utilizar. O banco de dados do software permite duplicar o rádio controlo sem precisar do original.

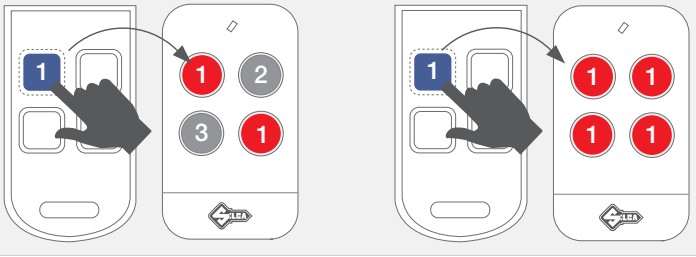
Através do software, os botões de Air4 podem ser personalizados utilizando a função 'drag and drop'.

Easy Scan Plus en Air4 Plus Programming Software

De Easy Scan Plus begeleidt u doorheen het hele duplicatieproces: het toestel identificeert de originele afstandsbediening, adviseert welke afstandsbediening van Silca nodig is en kopieert de nieuwe afstandsbediening. Dankzij de softwaredatabank van afstandsbedieningen kan een duplicaat worden gegenereerd zonder dat het origineel nodig is.

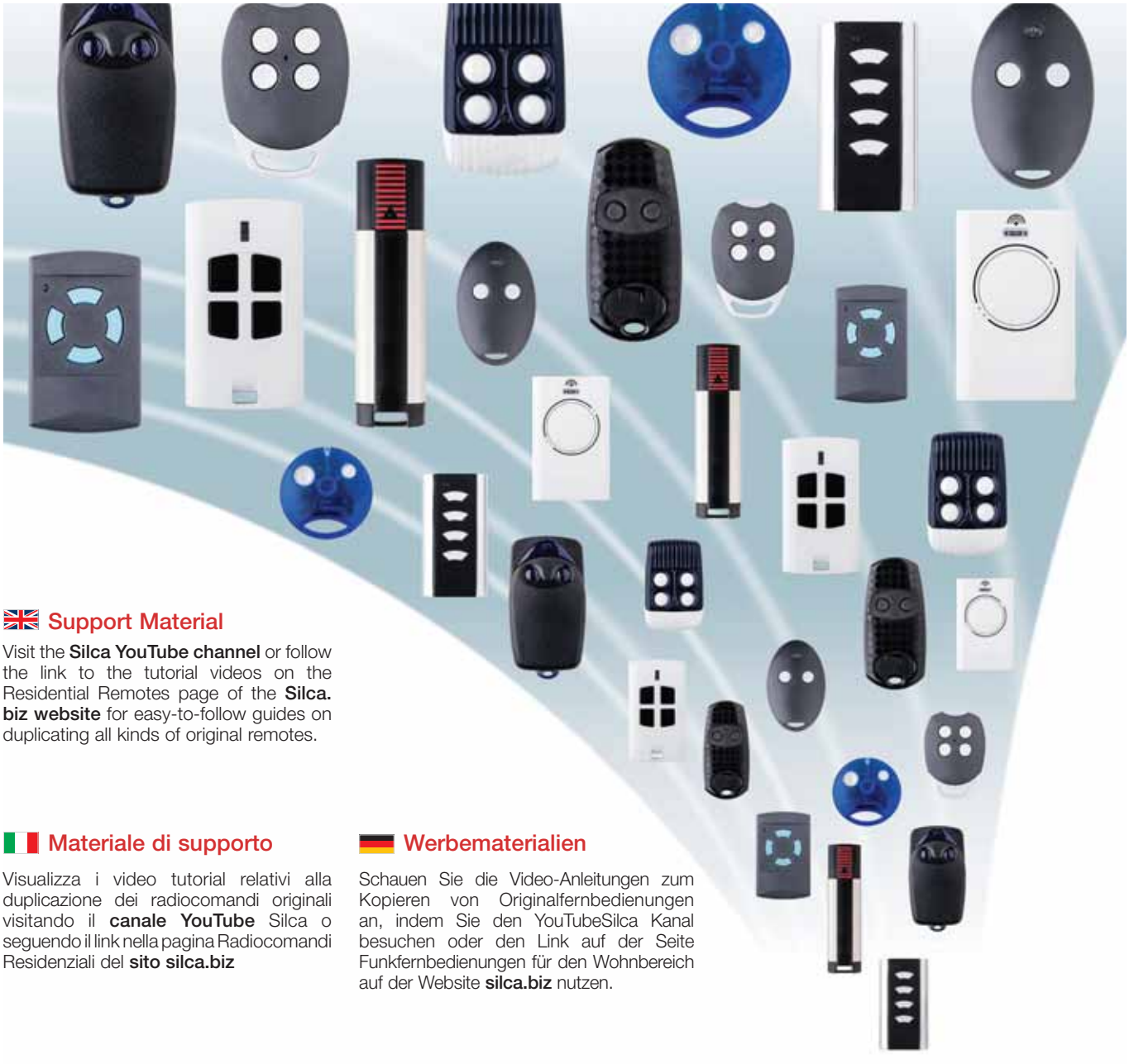
De knoppen van de Air4 kunnen bij gebruik van de software volgens de persoonlijke voorkeur van de gebruiker worden ingesteld via de 'drag and drop' functie.

Drag and Drop function



Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Support Material



Support Material

Visit the **Silca YouTube channel** or follow the link to the tutorial videos on the Residential Remotes page of the **Silca.biz website** for easy-to-follow guides on duplicating all kinds of original remotes.

Materiale di supporto

Visualizza i video tutorial relativi alla duplicazione dei radiocomandi originali visitando il **canale YouTube** Silca o seguendo il link nella pagina Radiocomandi Residenziali del **sito silca.biz**

Werbematerialien

Schauen Sie die Video-Anleitungen zum Kopieren von Originalfernbedienungen an, indem Sie den YouTubeSilca Kanal besuchen oder den Link auf der Seite Funkfernbedienungen für den Wohnbereich auf der Website **silca.biz** nutzen.

Matériel de support

Visualisation des vidéos tutorielles relatives à la reproduction des radiocommandes originales **via YouTube Silca** ou via le lien de la page Radiocommandes Résidentielles du **site silca.biz**

Materiales informativos

Mira los vídeos tutoriales sobre la duplicación de los radiomandos originales en el **canal YouTube Silca** o en el enlace de la página Radiomandos Residenciales del **sitio silca.biz**

Materiais de suporte

Visualize os vídeo tutoriais relativos à duplicação dos rádio controlos originais visitando o **canal YouTube Silca** ou seguindo o link na página Rádio controlos Residenciais do **site silca.biz**

Ondersteunende materialen

Bekijk de tutorial filmpjes op het You-tube-kanaal van Silca voor de duplicatie van de originele afstandsbediening of via de link op de pagina Afstandsbedieningen voor Residentieel Gebruik op de website **silca.biz**

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Customized Air4

Customized Air4

With Silca it's possible to make your Air4 residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air4 personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

Air4 Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air4 für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

Air4 Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air4 uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

Air4 Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air4 en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

Air4 Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controlos residenciais Air4 personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

Air4 Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air4 uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Remotes Guide
Guida ai Radiocomandi
Führer für Funkfernbedienungen
Guide télécommande
Guía radiocomandos
Guia rádio controlos
Gids Afstandsbedieningen

Air4 Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
Air4 L	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
Air4 L (IB)	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125
Air4 V	RKE15021	RKE15022	RKE15023	RKE15024	RKE15025
Air4 V Plus (EU)	RKE25021	RKE25022	RKE25023	RKE25024	RKE25025
Air4 V Plus (IB)	RKE25121	RKE25122	RKE25123	RKE25124	RKE25125

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Air4 Q		
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009

Box of 5 pcs, one per color	
Air4 L	ARKE10000
Air4 L (IB)	ARKE10100
Air4 V	ARKE15000
Air4 V Plus (EU)	ARKE25000

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ACM®**	
MODEL	**TX2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ACM®**	
MODEL	**TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**433-HG BRAVO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**TE4433H BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ADYX®**	
MODEL	**TM-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**BT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**COMPACT**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**HY-DOM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURI B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURI B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURI C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**MERCURI C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**SABUTON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**SATURN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**ST3/N**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TERRA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TMP-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TMP-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**TTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AERF®**	
MODEL	**UNITECH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**MICRO TRINARY-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-MICROTRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.545 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-PLC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**33.1 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-PR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**33.1 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALBANO®**	
MODEL	**TX-TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALFA TORRES®**	
MODEL	**RT1 - RT2 ALFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALFA TORRES®**	
MODEL	**TP2 MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.665 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AKMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**ASMX2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**ASMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**B.RO OVER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**BRO2WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**BRO3WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**BRO4WN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**BROWN RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MINIPASS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**PASS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TECH3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S206**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S215**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S235**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S406**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S406**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S415**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S415**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S425**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALLTRONIK®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUKON®**	
MODEL	**COMFORT 220**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALUKON®**	
MODEL	**MT87A1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**H-S40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MS 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MT 40A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**MT87A1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ALULUX®**	
MODEL	**RATOR 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ALUTEC®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SA40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SA434**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SF40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.665 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ANSONIC®**	
MODEL	**SF433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.075 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**CPS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-27-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **APERTO®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**4020-TX03-434**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**TX02-434-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APERTO (SOMMER)®**	
MODEL	**TX02-434-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TM4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TR2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TR4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **APRIMATIC®**	
MODEL	**TXM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ATA®**	
MODEL	**PTX4 BLU**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V**

FOR **ATA®**	
MODEL	**PTX4 PINK**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4330 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4332 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4333 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G4335 E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ATODOR®**	
MODEL	**G750 EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.145 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

A

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ATTAS / DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS DX27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**EMB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**TX300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AUTELCO®**	
MODEL	**TX300T**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **AUTODOOR®**	
MODEL	**1A4443-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104250 RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104251**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104257**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**104350**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **AVIDSEN®**	
MODEL	**654250**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&B®**	
MODEL	**EMY N**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&B®**	
MODEL	**QTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **B&D®**	
MODEL	**62170**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **B&D®**	
MODEL	**PTX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM402E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404B**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BALLAN®**	
MODEL	**FM404E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**4K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**4K MINI OR MAXI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MAXI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MICRO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BECKER®**	
MODEL	**MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**712**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**712**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**713**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**723**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**733**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**735**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**743**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**745**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**773**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**783**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**7834-MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DHS 7**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BELFOX®**	
MODEL	**DX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**APPLE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**CUPIDO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**IO.2WV BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**IO.2WV ORANGE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT W**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT WCV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT WMS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT X**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT XPS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**LOT XW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLKEY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GO2WV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GO4WV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GOQV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.5 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TO.GOWP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TWK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TWV**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BENINCA®**	
MODEL	**TX4 BLUE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**36527**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**BE27L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**BS40L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**RCBE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**S521**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SERIE N**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SKJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNAL®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**S27L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**S40L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BERNER TORANTRIEBE®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**GHIBLI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**KLEIO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

B

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO RCB02**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**MITTO RCB04**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**RB MURALE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TEO1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TEO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.2 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TEO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TFQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TRC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

B Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TX2 306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**TZSP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.155 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **BFT®**	
MODEL	**VTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TCH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP302M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432EV**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432NA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP432SA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP434A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP434M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TOP862NA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CAME®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433 II**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**433-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDALE DOORS®**	
MODEL	**868-4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S437 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S438 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S449 QZ4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 PROG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S466 TX29875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S476 TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ1 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ2 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ3 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S486 QZ4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S738 TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**S738 TX27195**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ 486**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ 486 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CARDIN®**	
MODEL	**TXQ S449 GREEN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASALI®**	
MODEL	**433RC A252**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **CASALI®**	
MODEL	**JA33 AMIGO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 1P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 2P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**ERTS4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFRC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**MTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CASIT®**	
MODEL	**VTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CDS®**	
MODEL	**801016F27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CDS®**	
MODEL	**807117D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-G**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**AK-P**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**C-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**DR-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**440 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**DW-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**EK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.91 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**K-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**KG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**ME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**ME-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**MK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**MOVECODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**RW-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SAW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-1B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**SE-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**X-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CELINSA®**	
MODEL	**Z-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**132B2372**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A5477**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A5639-7**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**1A6487**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**371 LM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**4335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**433EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**84330E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**84330EML/84333EML/84335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**8747EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94330EML/94333EML/94335EML**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94334CE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94334E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**94335E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**953ESTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**971 LM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**9747E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®**	
MODEL	**G4330E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CIMESA®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**D**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**DIGICODE MH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-600**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E-CODE N**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**E20**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**F/C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**FA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**M-60**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MASTERCODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

C

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MH-E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-X**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-Y**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MT-Z**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**MUTANCODE T2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**T**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**T-8**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-K**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

C Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-ML**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.99 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CLEMSA®**	
MODEL	**TX-P**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **CYACSA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DASPI®**	
MODEL	**ZERO 2RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DASPI®**	
MODEL	**ZERO 4RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**DEA31**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE R 273**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GENIE S 263L**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 238 S1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 238 S2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 239 S4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD 306**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**GOLD R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**MIO TD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**PUNTO 268**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**PUNTO 278**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DEA SYSTEM®**	
MODEL	**TR2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-300-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-433-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**APOLLO-433-4 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**KING-40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**KING-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**MIZ-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DELMA®**	
MODEL	**MIZ-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DETUMANDO®**	
MODEL	**DTM ROLL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**AHS27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**AHS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**DX27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**DX40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**FHS10-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**HS-868 GREY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IAMS 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IAMS 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IFMS20**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IS-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**IS-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**MAHS433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 -433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S10 AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S20-433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S20-868-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S5-433-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DICKERT®**	
MODEL	**S5-868-AL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LG4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LP2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**BIX LS2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**GOL4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DITEC®**	
MODEL	**GOL4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

D Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**NEO10 DMIL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DMIL®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORHAN®**	
MODEL	**TRANSMITTER 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **DOORHAN®**	
MODEL	**TRANSMITTER 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AM-300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**AZ-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**EURO**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DOORMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MILENY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L (IB) / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DORMA®**	
MODEL	**MS41-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **DORMA®**	
MODEL	**S41-1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

D

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TE2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TPR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TSAW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **DUCATI®**	
MODEL	**TSAWN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433 II**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**433-M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**868-4C**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**TX433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **E-KING®**	
MODEL	**TX868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ECE®**	
MODEL	**433 TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECE®**	
MODEL	**ECE 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**ECOSTAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSC2-433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **ECOSTAR®**	
MODEL	**RSZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **EINHELL®**	
MODEL	**HS433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELBE®**	
MODEL	**50**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**EL2 PLUS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**K30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**MINI TEC 2C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**QUARTZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ELEMAT®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**RFKCO-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELERO®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX1LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX2LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX3LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SKX4LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.975 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SLX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ELKA®**	
MODEL	**SM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.985 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**BINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**MAO868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**MAP433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**QUARTZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TE3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **EMFA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI QUARTZ 27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERONE®**	
MODEL	**OVALI QUARTZ 30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**BARR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**BM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLEM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLMX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CLMY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**CYJC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**EL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**IRIS 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**JC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**JJM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

E

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**LUNA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MATZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MATZ AZUL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**MT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RESON 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RESON 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**RLT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 2 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 2 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

E Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**ROLLER 4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SGOX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SMAT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SOL433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**SOL868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**TEMI**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**TENZ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**VEGA 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ERREKA®**	
MODEL	**VEGA 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**418 SL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

F

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**DL 868SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**R40 330 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**R40 330 OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**T433SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**T868SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TE433HG**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM 315**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM1 300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM1 868DS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.4 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM2 300**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

F Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TM2 300S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML 433SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML2 433SLR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TML4 433SLR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TMN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**TMN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.065 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 433RC-BE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 433SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FAAC®**	
MODEL	**XT4 868SLH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**ASTRO 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

F

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**ASTRO 433M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI 433/2 TR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FADINI®**	
MODEL	**JUBI SMALL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FERPORT®**	
MODEL	**TAC 80**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FOCEBAT®**	
MODEL	**FORC 141**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FOCEBAT®**	
MODEL	**FORC 441**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**BUTTERFLY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**GAMMA27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

F Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**432.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**RT4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**S27M**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**STX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TRIEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TX26**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **FORSA®**	
MODEL	**TXE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**A252**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

G

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**AMIGO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**AMIGOLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**BRAVO TE4433H**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**ECHO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**JA40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GENIUS®**	
MODEL	**KILO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING SECURE LEARNING**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1590**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1600**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1600 WOOD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1680**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

G Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU1680 WOOD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI®**	
MODEL	**AU3000 DOMINO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**ARM AU01530**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**ARM AU01540**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**L110**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**MTQ 30-8**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.8 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**MTQ 40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**TMB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®**	
MODEL	**TSM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **GOBBATO®**	
MODEL	**RAD/B2S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

G

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **GR®**	
MODEL	**GR 30-875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GR®**	
MODEL	**GR 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDRQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDRS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **GULLIVER®**	
MODEL	**MDW/2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS4 868 BS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HS868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSE 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSE2 868 BS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

H Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSM 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSM4 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.32 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **HORMANN®**	
MODEL	**HSP4-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**BINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**EM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**ET**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO CUBELLS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

J

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO DMIL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO FORSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO FORSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO GIBIDI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO HYDOM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO MINI-NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO NORTON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO ROPER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO2 EMFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

J Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO2TECH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**GO4TECH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**MINI GO2 NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO DMIL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO EMFA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO FORSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO PUYOL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO ROPER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO SERVIPARKING**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO10+KOM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

J

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**NEO20 SEC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**P115**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TRIEME**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **JCM®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**900SUB 44WR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**900TXB-42R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**TXB 44R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KEY®**	
MODEL	**TXG 44R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KING GATES®**	
MODEL	**CLIPPER**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **KING GATES®**	
MODEL	**STYLO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

K Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **KLING®**	
MODEL	**KUA2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **LABEL®**	
MODEL	**SPYCO 1**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LABEL®**	
MODEL	**SPYCO/3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TCP 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TCP 3**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TMW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TMW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LEB®**	
MODEL	**TQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**FIDO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**FIDO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

L

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP2R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LIFE®**	
MODEL	**VIP4R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**LINEAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**MEGACODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR®**	
MODEL	**MULTICODE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX2T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX3T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

FOR **LINEAR-HCS®**	
MODEL	**TX4T-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

L Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **LUTEC®**	
MODEL	**TRC4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**21R**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**D23**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**D384-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 21**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 21**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 30 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 313**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.6 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MARANTEC®**	
MODEL	**DIGITAL 32 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MEDVA®**	
MODEL	**UNITECH-3E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

M

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E940M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E943M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN 2.0®**	
MODEL	**E945M**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.54 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C940**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C943**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**C945**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**M842**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MERLIN/PROLIFT®**	
MODEL	**M844**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**GTX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**MOOVO MT4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

M Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**TX3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MHOUSE®**	
MODEL	**TX4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **MOTORSTAR®**	
MODEL	**CLIKSTAR 53**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NEW GATE®**	
MODEL	**NOVO3**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 27120**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.12 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**BIO BTK 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY S**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-K 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 27120**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.12 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 30875**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**EASY-KM 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON1E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON1E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON2E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON2E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON4E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA ON9E FM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.46 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO1R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO2R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERA-FLO4R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ERGO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO1R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO2R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**FLO4R-S**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**INTI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**ON4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**SMILO SM2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**SMILO SM4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NICE®**	
MODEL	**VERY VR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOLOGO®**	
MODEL	**SMILE-R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**EA433-K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**EA4333-KM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**RCU 4332K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**RCU433 4K**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**NO / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V PLUS (EU)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T12018**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T12030**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NORMSTAHL®**	
MODEL	**T40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**NEO40-NTN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**TXCD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NORTON®**	
MODEL	**TXE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**HS 43-1E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**M512**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MCHS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MICRO-NOVOTRON 312**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

N

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MICRO-NOVOTRON 512**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 302**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 402**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 502**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MINI-NOVOTRON 504**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MNHS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**MS41**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 202 MB**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 502 MAX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

N Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**NOVOTRON 504 MAX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**S41**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **NOVOFERM®**	
MODEL	**T102497-40-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NOVOTECNIA®**	
MODEL	**BITV**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **NOVOTECNIA®**	
MODEL	**BIX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**ELIOT**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**RAY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**T.COM R4-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**T.COM R8-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **O&O®**	
MODEL	**TX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

P

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PECCININ®**	
MODEL	**TX 3C**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V**

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPH**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPSA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTAMATIC®**	
MODEL	**MPSN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTIS®**	
MODEL	**GO PRO MINI**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.35 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PORTIS®**	
MODEL	**TELTIS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.35 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**BFOR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

P Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE 2RE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE RJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTL E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTLQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MPSTP2E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**MTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**NCSMT4P-A**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**SLIM 4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

P

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**TC4E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PRASTEL®**	
MODEL	**TRQ-P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ER2C4ACS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ER4C4ACS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ERC/ACD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PROEM®**	
MODEL	**ERC/C27**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PROGET®**	
MODEL	**QTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**ET**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**NEO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**P15**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

P Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**PJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.035 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**ROJO MARTE**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.85 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**TWIN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO MARS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **PUJOL®**	
MODEL	**VARIO OCEAN**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1000 TX1 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1005 TX3 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QTRON®**	
MODEL	**QT1010 TX4 433CH**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**BETA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

Q

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**ETA**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **QUASAR®**	
MODEL	**TX S433 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**LITHIO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**MOON**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.925 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**MOON**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**SUN**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**T91**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **RIB®**	
MODEL	**T91**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.925 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROGER®**	
MODEL	**TX10**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROGER®**	
MODEL	**TX22**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

R Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**KMFTP 30385**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.385 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**MPSTFE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R330**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40-29.90 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**29.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **ROLLTORE®**	
MODEL	**R40-330 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**NER1 DCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **ROPER®**	
MODEL	**TRINARY**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**BROOVER 3P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**BROSTAR**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SABUTOM®**	
MODEL	**NOVO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**AGTD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL GREY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**COCCINELLA ROLL RED**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 30900**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.9 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 40685**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**EC 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD 2 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD 4 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**HEAD ROLL 868-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**SMART DUAL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEA®**	
MODEL	**SMART DUAL 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS1 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS2 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY RS3 NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S1**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SEAV®**	
MODEL	**BE HAPPY S3**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SERAI®**	
MODEL	**SER 310**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SILVELOX®**	
MODEL	**3107467 VITE BIANCA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **SILVELOX®**	
MODEL	**TSM**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **SIMBA®**	
MODEL	**CVG**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMBA®**	
MODEL	**RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.195 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**CVXNL**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**EM47**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.095 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**MITTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**S38**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**SIM433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SIMINOR®**	
MODEL	**SIM433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**ALARMA**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**CVX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY NEW**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**K-EASY OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYGO GX523**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS RTS NS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**MITTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**OLD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**RCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**TELIS RTS**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.42 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMFY®**	
MODEL	**TS 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4010**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4020 TX03-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

S Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4025 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.42 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4025 868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**4026 TX03-868**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S435-40**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S435-B**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.015 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**S501**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Image not available

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**T102497-27-5**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**27.045 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**T397-40-2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TRX-55-868-4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-434-2-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**434.42 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

S

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-868-2-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **SOMMER®**	
MODEL	**TX03-868-4-XP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.8 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**KALLISTO**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**VENUS AV223**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / F / V / V PLUS (EU)**

FOR **STAGNOLI®**	
MODEL	**ZEUS AZ442**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250 K SLIM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250 SLIMRP**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250-BUG 2**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250-BUG 4**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TAU®**	
MODEL	**250T4 RC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

T Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKJ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX DL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX HD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX HD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**868.3 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX LC**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX MD**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SKX SL**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.995 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TEDSEN®**	
MODEL	**SM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

Image not available

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**131500**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

T

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**EDGE**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM402**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM402E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM404**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FM404E**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 FM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FOX 230**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**FOX 440**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**40.685 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**NOIRE E**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCK**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

T Air4 Remotes

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCKT**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCKTM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**OEM**
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**RCS**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**FREE BAND**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **TELCOMA®**	
MODEL	**TANGO SLIM**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**HANDY**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**PHOENIX**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**PHOX 433**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TCQ-30**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TNQ**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TPQ-AF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**30.875 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**Q**

Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Remotes

V

Silca's Electronic Key Catalogue (EKC) and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TPR-43KF**
ROLLING TYPE	**FIXED CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TRC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TSC**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TXC2**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **V2®**	
MODEL	**TXC4**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **VDS®**	
MODEL	**ECO-R**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

FOR **VDS®**	
MODEL	**TRQ P**
ROLLING TYPE	**ROLLING CODE**
FREQUENCY	**433.92 AM**
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	**YES / YES**
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	**ALS**
AIR4	**L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU) / V PLUS (IB)**

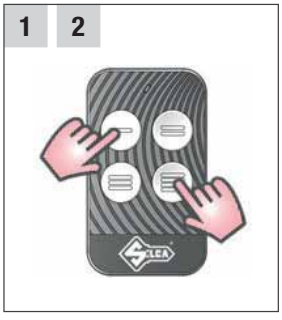
Il Catalogo Elettronico Chiavi Silca (EKC) e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Le Catalogue Clés Électronique Silca (EKC) et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Der Elektronische Schlüsselkatalog (EKC) von Silca und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. El Catálogo Electrónico Llaves Silca (EKC) y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. O Catálogo Electrónico Chaves Silca (EKC) e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controlo. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controlo Silca Air4 compatível.

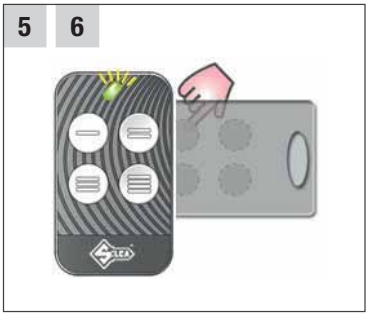
As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Remotes Procedures
Procedure Radiocomandi
Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise
Procédures Télécommandes
Procedimientos dos Radiocomandos
Procedimentos Rádio Controlos
Procedure Afstandsbedieningen

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**





Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
2 At the same time press **button 4 four times**.
3 Release both buttons of Air4.
4 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
7 Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly** which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
8 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso** con **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere **4 volte il tasto 4**.
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
4 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
8 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code** mit **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

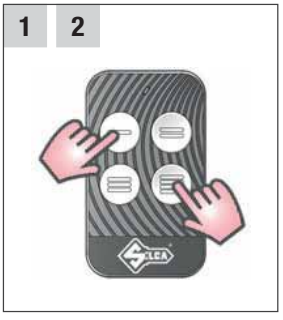
1 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4 viermal**.
3 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
8 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

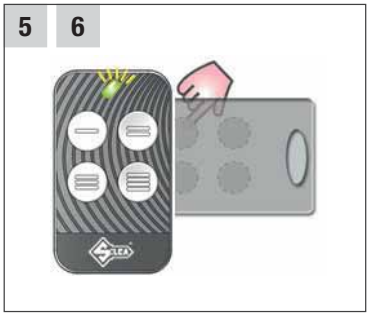
Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe** avec **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
2 Appuyez en même temps **quatre fois sur le bouton 4**.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
4 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
8 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**





Duplicar mandos de **código fijo** con **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el botón **4 cuatro veces**.
3 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original.
7 Esperar que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón en el mando original.
8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo** com **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir **4 vezes a tecla 4**.
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
8 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
2 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
5 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)**, a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie Taste 1 an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie Taste 4 viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 schnell blinkt. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste so lange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Copier des télécommandes **à code fixe avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
2 Maintenez le bouton 1 de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande.
7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code
doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
5 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón del mando original.
7 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

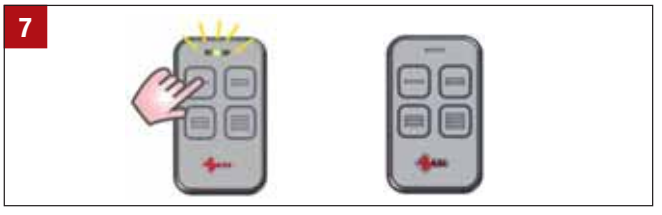
1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afsstand van 2cm.
2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4.**
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen.** Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
7 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)**, para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
7 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned perpendicularly, in the lower left side of the Air4.
2 Press **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
4 Release both buttons.
5 Air4 remote control led will start flashing briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms acquisition of the code. Release the button.
7 Press the Air4 remote control button to be memorized. Wait for the led to go out.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso** con **Air4 Q**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare perpendicolarmente al radiocomando Air4.
2 Premere il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto.
7 Premere il tasto da memorizzare del radiocomando Air4 e attendere che il led si spenga.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code** mit **Air4 Q**

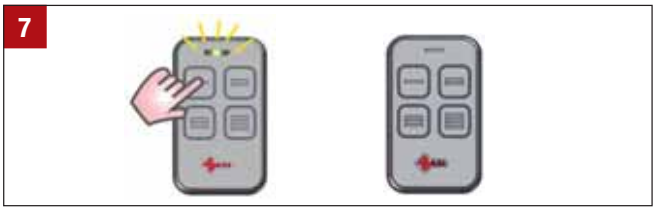
1 Stellen Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung senkrecht zur Funkfernbedienung Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt.** Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Drücken Sie die Taste der Funkfernbedienung Air4, wo Sie den Code speichern wollen und warten Sie bis die LED ausschaltet.

Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe** avec **Air4 Q**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire perpendiculairement, dans le coin inférieur gauche de la télécommande Air4.
2 Appuyez sur le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 commencera à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme l'acquisition du code. Relâchez le bouton.
7 Appuyez sur le bouton à mémoriser de la télécommande Air4. Attendez que la led s'éteigne.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



Duplicar mandos de **código fijo** con **Air4 Q**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar perpendicularmente en la parte de abajo a la izquierda del mando Air4.
2 Pulsar **botón 1** en mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar **botón 4** cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones.
5 El led del mando Air4 empezará a parpadear brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar y apretar continuamente el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma la adquisición del código. Soltar botón.
7 Pulsar el botón del mando Air4 que se quiere memorizar. Esperar hasta que se apague el led.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo** com **Air4 Q**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perpendicularmente ao rádio controlo Air4.
2 Premir a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender de modo intermitente breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)**, para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla.
7 Premir a tecla a memorizar do rádio controlo Air4 e aguardar que o led se apague.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 Q**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening loodrecht aan de linkerkant van de Air4.
2 Druk op **knop 1** van de Air4 afstandsbediening.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
4 Laat beide knoppen los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop los.
7 Druk op de Air4 knop die u wil opslaan. Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**

Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

After having selected the antenna tuning function in Easy Scan:
8 Open the remote control shell.
9 Bring the quartz remote control to the Easy Scan reading area. Press and hold a button on the remote control. With a ceramic screwdriver slowly turn the antenna's adjusting screw to obtain the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan diplay.
10 Once you reach the maximum value, move the remote control slightly away from the Easy Scan device and repeat the process until you reach the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan display.
11 Close the remote control shell.

Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso** con **Air4 Q**

Dopo aver selezionato la funzione di tuning antenna del menu di Easy Scan:
8 Aprire il guscio del radiocomando Air4.
9 Avvicinare il radiocomando quarzato alla zona di lettura, premere e mantenere premuto un tasto. Con un cacciavite ceramico ruotare lentamente la vite che regola l'antenna per avere l'ampiezza massima dell'indicatore di intensità sul display.
10 Una volta raggiunto il valore massimo, allontanare leggermente il radiocomando e ripetere l'operazione fino a raggiungere il massimo visualizzabile sul display.
11 Chiudere il guscio del radiocomando.

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code** mit **Air4 Q**

Nach der Auswahl der Funktion Antennentuning im Menu des Easy Scan:
8 Öffnen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung Air4.
9 Nähern Sie die Quarz-Funkfernbedienung dem Auslesebereich, drücken Sie eine Taste und halten Sie sie gedrückt. Drehen Sie langsam mit einem Keramikschraubenzieher die Schraube der Antenneneinstellung bis auf dem Display die höchste Signalstärke angezeigt wird.
10 Nach Einstellung des Höchstwertes, entfernen Sie leicht die Funkfernbedienung und wiederholen Sie den Vorgang bis der höchste am Display anzeigbare Wert erreicht wird.
11 Schließen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung.

Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe** avec **Air4 Q**

Après avoir sélectionné la fonction réglage d'antenne dans Easy Scan:
8 Ouvrez la coque de la télécommande.
9 Approchez la télécommande à quartz de la zone de lecture Easy Scan. Maintenez un bouton de la télécommande appuyé. Avec un tournevis en céramique, tournez doucement la vis de réglage de l'antenne pour obtenir l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
10 Une fois la valeur maximum obtenue, éloignez doucement la télécommande du dispositif Easy Scan et répétez le processus jusqu'à ce que vous obteniez l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
11 Refermez la coque de la télécommande.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**

Duplicar mandos de **código fijo** con **Air4 Q**

Después de seleccionar la función sintonizar antena en Easy Scan:
8 Abrir la carcasa del mando.
9 Acercar el mando de cuarzo a la zona de Easy Scan. Pulsar y mantener apretado un botón en el mando. Con un destornillador de cerámica, girar el tornillo de ajuste de la antena lentamente hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.
10 Después de alcanzar el valor máximo, alejar el mando ligeramente del dispositivo Easy Scan fácil y repetir el proceso hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.
11 Cerrar las carcasas del mando.

Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo** com **Air4 Q**

Depois de seleccionada a função de tuning antena do menu de Easy Scan:
8 Abrir o invólucro do rádio controlo.
9 Aproximar o rádio controlo quartzado da zona de leitura, premir e manter premida uma tecla. Com uma chave de fendas cerâmica rodar lentamente o parafuso que regula a antena para ter a amplidão máxima do indicador de intensidade no visor.
10 Uma vez alcançado o valor máximo, afastar um pouco o rádio controlo e repetir a operação até alcançar o máximo que pode ser visualizado no visor.
11 Fechar o invólucro do rádio controlo.

Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 Q**

Nadat de functie antenne tuning in Easy Scan geselecteerd is:
8 Open de afstandsbediening.
9 Breng de quartz afstandsbediening naar het Easy Scan leesvak. Houd een knop op de afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Draai de schroef van de antenne voorzichtig los met een keramische schroevendraaierset om het maximale intensiteitsbereik te verkrijgen die aangegeven is op de Easy Scan.
10 Wanneer de maximale waarde bereikt is, haal de afstandsbediening weg van de Easy Scan en herhaal dezelfde procedure tot het maximale intensiteitsbereik op de display van de Easy Scan aangegeven wordt.
11 Sluit de afstandsbediening.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

Copy **Rolling Code normal** remotes with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
2 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
3 Release both buttons of Air4.
4 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
7 Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
8 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Copia radiocomando **Rolling Code normal** con **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
4 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio **(lampeggio più veloce)** a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
8 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **Rollender Code normal** mit **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
3 Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung los lassen.
8 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./ Vorgehensweise Original)

Copier des télécommandes normales **à code variable** avec **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
2 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
4 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
6 Maintenez le bouton à copier appuyé sur la télécommande originale.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
8 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./ procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

Copiar mandos **Rolling Code normales** con **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón 1 en el Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el botón 4 cuatro veces.
3 Soltar ambos botones del Air4.
4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón dónde se quiere duplicar del mando original.
7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 empiece a parpadear rápidamente, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón en mando original.
8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Cópia rádio controlo **Rolling Code normal** com **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência **(luz intermitente mais rápida)** para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
8 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren met Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

Copy **Rolling Code normal** remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
2 Press and hold down button 1 on the Air4 remote control.
3 At the same time press button 4 four times.
4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
5 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start flashing rapidly, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **Rollender Code normal** mit **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie Taste 1 an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie Taste 4 viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
Warten, bis die Statusled an der Air4 schnell blinkt. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der original Funkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
7 Während die Statusled blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./ Vorgehensweise Original)

Copia radiocomando **Rolling Code normal** con **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto 1 del radiocomando Air4.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il tasto 4.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (lampeggio più veloce), a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Copier des télécommandes normales **à code variable** avec**Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
2 Maintenez le bouton 1 de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le bouton 4.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons de la télécommande Air4.
5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à clignoter rapidement, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./ procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

Copiar mandos **Rolling Code normales** con **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón 1 del mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el botón 4 cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
5 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a parpadear rápidamente, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón del mando original.
7 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren** met **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afsstand van 2 cm.
2 Houd knop 1 van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op knop 4.
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 snel begint te knipperen. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
7 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./ Originele procedure)

Cópia rádio controlo **Rolling Code normal** com **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a tecla 1 do rádio controlo Air4.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a tecla 4.
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (luz intermitente mais rápida) para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
7 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning **BFT® Mitto** with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

Rolling Secure Learning **BFT® Mitto with Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Hold down button 1 on the Air4 remote control.
2 At the same time press button 4 four times.
3 Release both buttons.
4 The Air4 will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
5 Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with Air4.
6 Hold down the original remote control button to be copied.
7 Wait for the Air4 led to go on without flashing, release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
8 Simultaneously press the two buttons 1 and 2 on the BFT® remote control and release as soon as the led starts flashing (trasmission of source code).
9 The Air4 led will flash rapidly; press the button on which the code will be memorised and hold down until the led goes out.
10 On older versions of BFT® Mitto instead of pressing the two buttons simultaneously, use a pin to press the concealed button on the back of the remote control.

Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)

Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto 1 di Air4.
2 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il tasto 4.
3 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
4 Il led di Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
5 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
7 Attendere che il led di Air4 si accenda a luce fissa, rilasciare il tasto, per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
8 Premere contemporaneamente i due tasti (1 e 2) del radiocomando originale e rilasciarli quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
9 Il led di Air4 ora lampeggia velocemente, premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
10 Nelle vecchie versioni del BFT® Mitto, invece di premere contemporaneamente i due tasti, premere il tastino nascosto posto nel retro del radiocomando servendosi di uno spillo.

Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)

Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit **BFT® Mitto mit Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Drücken und halten Sie Taste 1 an der Air4.
2 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie Taste 4 viermal.
3 Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
4 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
5 Die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 positionieren.
6 Drücken Sie die zu kopierende taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung.
7 Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 leuchtet (kein blinken). Nun die Taste los lassen. Die LED beginnt nun zu blinken (alle 2 Sekunden).
8 Gleichzeitig die beiden Tasten 1 und 2 auf der BFT® Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
9 Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
10 Bei älteren Versionen der BFT® Mitto müssen Sie mit einer Nadel (z.B. Büroklammer) den Taster an der Rückseite drücken.

Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)

Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec **BFT® Mitto avec Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Maintenez le bouton 1 de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
2 En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le bouton 4.
3 Relâchez les deux boutons.
4 Le Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
5 Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec Air4.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire.
7 Attendez que la led du Air4 s'allume sans clignoter, relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double-clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
8 Appuyez simultanément sur les boutons 1 et 2 de la télécommande BFT® et relâchez-les dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
9 La led du Air4 commencera à clignoter rapidement; appuyez sur le bouton pour lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
10 Sur les anciennes versions du BFT® Mitto, au lieu d'appuyer sur les deux boutons simultanément, utilisez un trombone pour appuyer sur le bouton dissimulé au dos de la télécommande.

Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning **BFT® Mitto** with **Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón 1 en el mando Air4.
2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el botón 4 cuatro veces.
3 Soltar ambos botones.
4 El mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
6 Mantener apretado el botón del mando original que se quiere duplicar.
7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 se encienda sin parpadear, soltar botón y empezará el doble parpadeo cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
8 Simultáneamente, apretar los dos botones 1 y 2 en el mando BFT® y soltar inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
9 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará rápidamente; pulsar el botón dónde se memorizará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
10 En versiones anteriores del BFT® Mitto, en vez de apretar los dos botones simultáneamente, utilizar un alfiler o similar para apretar el botón oculto en el dorso del mando.

Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)

Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen **BFT® Mitto met Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Houd knop 1 van de Air4 ingedrukt.
2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op knop 4.
3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden zonder te knipperen en nadien elke 2 seconden tweemaal knippert.
8 Houd knop 1 en 2 tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de BFT® afstandsbediening. Laat beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
10 Gebruik een speld bij een oudere versie van de BFT® Mitto in plaats van op beide knoppen tegelijk te drukken. Hiermee wordt op de verborgen knop aan de achterkant van de afstandsbediening gedrukt.

Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)

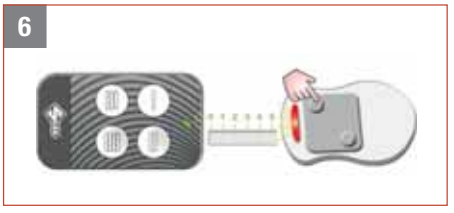
Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning **BFT® Mitto com Air4 F - Air4 L - Air4 L IB**

1 Premir e manter premida a tecla 1 do Air4.
2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a tecla 4.
3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
4 O led do Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira do Air4.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
7 Aguardar che o led do Air4 acenda de luz fixa, soltar a tecla, para a seguir passar a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos.
8 Premir simultaneamente as duas teclas 1 e 2 do rádio controlo original e soltá-las depois de aprox. 8 segundos (procedimento de transmissão do código fonte).
9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
10 Nas versões antigas do BFT® Mitto, em vez de premir simultaneamente as duas teclas, premir a pequena tecla escondida que se encontra na parte traseira do rádio controlo, utilizando um alfinete.

Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning **FAAC® 868 MASTER** with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**



Rolling Secure Learning **FAAC® 868 MASTER with Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Place the radio control to be cloned in front of Air4 at a distance of about 4/5 cm.
2 Hold down button 1 on Air4.
3 At the same time press button 4 four times.
4 Release both buttons on Air4.
5 Air4 led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
6 Hold down the button on the original remote control to be copied. Wait for the Air4 led to go on without flashing, release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
7 Simultaneously press the two buttons 1 and 2 on the FAAC® 868 remote control and release as soon as the led begins to flash (transmission of source code).
8 While the FAAC® 868 remote control is flashing, press once the button to be copied.
9 The led will then flash rapidly, press the button on which the code will be saved and hold down until the led goes out.
10 Approach the automation and press the Air4 remote control repeatedly until the automation activates.

Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure **FAAC® 868 MASTER con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 4/5 centimetri di distanza.
2 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto 1 del radiocomando.
3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il tasto 4.
4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 si accenda a luce fissa, rilasciare il tasto per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
7 Premere contemporaneamente i tasti 1 e 2 del radiocomando FAAC® 868 e rilasciarli quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
8 Mentre il led del radiocomando FAAC® 868 lampeggia premere una volta il tasto che si desidera duplicare del radiocomando originale.
9 Ora il led di Air4 lampeggia veloce; premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
10 Avvicinarsi all'automazione e premere più volte il tasto di Air4 fino all'attivazione della stessa.

Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit **FAAC® 868 MASTER mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Platzieren Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 4 bis 5 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
2 Drücken und halten Sie Taste 1 an der Air4.
3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie Taste 4 viermal.
4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
6 Taste an der FAAC Funkfernbedienung gedrückt lassen. Warten, bis an der Air4 die LED angeht (kein blinken). Nun die Taste an der FAAC 868 los lassen. Die LED an der Air4 beginnt zu blinken (doppellicht alle 2 Sekunden).
7 Gleichzeitig die beiden Tasten 1 und 2 auf der FAAC® 868 Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
8 Während die FAAC® 868 Funkfernbedienung blinkt, die zu kopierende Taste drücken.
9 Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
10 Gehen Sie nun zum Empfänger (Schranke, Rolltor, …) und drücken Sie die Taste der Air4 mehrmals, bis der Empfänger das Signal angenommen hat.

Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec **FAAC® 868 MASTER avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 4/5 cm.
2 Maintenez le bouton 1 du Air4 appuyé.
3 En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le bouton 4.
4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
5 La led du Air4 commence alors à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire. Attendez que la led du Air4 s'allume sans clignoter puis relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
7 Appuyez simultanément sur les boutons 1 et 2 de la télécommande FAAC® 868 et relâchez dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
8 Lorsque la télécommande FAAC® 868 clignote, appuyez une fois sur le bouton à copier.
9 La led clignotera alors rapidement, appuyez sur le bouton sur lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
10 Approchez-vous du système d'automatisation et appuyez sur la télécommande Air4 de manière répétée jusqu'à ce que le système d'automatisation s'active.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Rolling Secure Learning **FAAC® 868 MASTER** with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con **FAAC® 868 MASTER con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante de Air4 a una distancia de unos 4/5 cm.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón 1 en el mando Air4.
3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar el botón 4 cuatro veces.
4 Soltar ambos botones en Air4.
5 Led Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
6 Pulsar botón en mando original que se quiere duplicar. Esperar que led Air4 funcione sin parpadear, soltar botón que empezar a parpadear doble cada 2 segundos.
7 Simultáneamente, pulsar los dos botones 1 y 2 en el mando FAAC® 868 y soltar inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
8 Mientras el mando FAAC® 868 parpadea, pulsar el botón que se quiere duplicar una vez.
9 Entonces el led empezará a parpadear rápidamente. Apretar el botón dónde se guardará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
10 Acercarse al receptor automático y pulsar mando Air4 repetidamente hasta que el receptor automático se active.

Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen **FAAC® 868 MASTER met Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Plaats de te kopiëren radiografische besturing voor de Air4 op een afsstand van ongeveer 4 á 5 cm.
2 Houd knop 1 van de Air4 ingedrukt.
3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op knop 4.
4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
6 Houd de knop van de te kopiëren afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden zonder te knipperen. Laat de knop los, nadien knippert het lampje elke 2 seconden tweemaal.
7 Houd knop 1 en 2 tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de FAAC® 868 afstandsbediening. laat beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
8 Druk 1 keer op de te kopiëren knop terwijl de FAAC® 868 afstandsbediening knippert.
9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
10 Nader het automatiseringssysteem en druk meermaals op de Air4 afstandsbediening om het automatiseringssysteem te activeren.

Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning **FAAC® 868 MASTER com Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU & IB)**

1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 4/5 cm.
2 Premir e manter premida a tecla 1 do rádio controlo.
3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a tecla 4.
4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 acenda de luz fixa, soltar a tecla, para passar a seguir a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos aprox.
7 Premir simultaneamente as teclas 1 e 2 do rádio controlo FAAC® 868 Master e soltá-las quando o led começará a piscar (transmissão código fonte).
8 Enquanto o led do rádio controlo FAAC® 868 piscar, premir uma vez a tecla que se deseja duplicar do rádio controlo original.
9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
10 Aproximar-se da automação e premir mais vezes a tecla do Air4 até à activação da mesma.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A.L.S. Procedure

A.L.S. Procedure

A simplified procedure to activate the remote control in the relevant receiver only if the “via radio or remote save” function is activated.
If not, consult the instructions for the original remote control.
Do not use the original remote control before activating the A.L.S. procedure on the Silca Air4 remote control.
1 Stand close to the automation.
2 Hold down the programme button for about 10 seconds; release when the led starts to flash.
3 Wait until the led goes out.

⚠ **Receivers may have the radio channel disabled, in such cases enter the new remote controls using a manual procedure. From that moment both the remote controls (original and Silca Air4) will work properly on the automation.**

A.L.S. Vorgehenweise

Eine vereinfachte Vorgehensweise, um die Funkfernbedienung am entsprechenden Empfänger anzulernen. Dies ist nur möglich, wenn am Empfänger diese Funktion aktiviert ist. Falls nicht, bitte in der Bedienungsanleitung des Herstellers nachlesen, wie die Funkfernbedienung angelernt werden kann.
Bitte die Originalfunkfernbedienung solange nicht benutzen bis die Silca Funkfernbedienung Air4 mittels A.L.S. angelernt wurde.
1 Gehen sie zum Empfänger.
2 Die anzulernende Taste für ca. 10 Sekunden drücken. Wenn die LED zu blinken beginnt, die Taste los lassen.
3 Warten bis die LED erlischt.

⚠ **Der Empfänger hat möglicherweise die Funktion A.L.S. nicht aktiviert. In diesem Fall muss die Funkfernbedienung mittels manuellem Programmiervorgang angelernt werden. Danach funktionieren beide Funkfernbedienungen (original und Silca Air4) am Empfänger.**

Procedura **A.L.S.**

Procedura semplificata per attivare il radiocomando nella ricevente.
Valida solo se la funzione via radio o memorizzazione remota è attivata. In caso contrario avvalersi delle istruzioni del radiocomando originale.
Non utilizzare il radiocomando originale prima di avere attivato la procedura A.L.S. sul radiocomando Silca Air4.
1 Posizionarsi in prossimità dell’automazione (ricevente).
2 Mantenere premuto il tasto del radicomando programmato per 10 secondi circa. Quando il led comincia a lampeggiare rilasciare il tasto.
3 Attendere lo spegnimento del led.

⚠ **Le riceventi possono avere la via radio disabilitata, in questi casi è necessario inserire i nuovi radiocomandi con procedura manuale.Attenersi alle istruzioni rilasciate dal produttore e/o installatore della ricevente in uso.**

Procédure **A.L.S.**

Procédure simplifiée pour activer la télécommande dans le récepteur opportun uniquement si la fonction “enregistrer par radio ou télécommande” est activée.
Dans le cas contraire, consultez les instructions pour la télécommande originale.
Utilisez la télécommande originale uniquement après avoir activé la procédure A.L.S. dans la télécommande Silca Air4.
1 Restez près du système d’automatisation.
2 Maintenez le bouton du programme appuyé pendant environ 10 secondes, relâchez lorsque la led commence à clignoter.
3 Attendez jusqu’à ce que la led s’éteigne.

⚠ **Il est possible que le canal radio des récepteurs soit desactivé. Dans ce cas, entrez les nouvelles télécommandes par une procédure manuelle.
À partir de ce moment, les deux télécommandes (originale et Silca Air4) fonctionneront correctement lors de l’automatisation.**

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

A.L.S. Procedure

Procedimiento **A.L.S.**

Procedimiento simplificado para activar el mando en el receptor correspondiente, sólo en casos en los cuales se ha activado la función “por radio” o “guardar remoto”. En caso contrario, consultar instrucciones del mando original.
No utilizar el mando original antes de activar procedimiento A.L.S. en el mando Silca Air4.
1 Acercarse al receptor automático.
2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón “programa” durante unos 10 segundos; soltar cuando el led empiece a parpadear.
3 Esperar hasta que el led se apague.

⚠ **El canal radiofónico del receptor puede estar desactivado. En tal caso, introducir los nuevos controles remotos manualmente.**
Desde este momento, los dos mandos (original y Silca Air4) funcionarán correctamente en el receptor automático.

Procedimento **A.L.S.**

Procedimento simplificado para activar o rádio controlo na receptora válido somente se a função “via rádio ou memorização remota” foi activada.
Caso contrário, utilizar as instruções do rádio controlo original.
Não utilizar o rádio controlo original antes de ter activado o procedimento A.L.S. no rádio controlo Silca Air4.
1 Posicionar-se nas proximidades da automação (receptora).
2 Manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo programado durante aprox. 10 segundos. Quando o led começa a piscar, soltar a tecla.
3 Aguardar que o led se apague.

⚠ **As receptoras podem ter a via rádio desabilitada, nesses casos é necessário inserir os novos rádio controlos com o procedimento manual. Seguir as instruções dadas pelo fabricante e/ou instalador da receptora utilizada.**

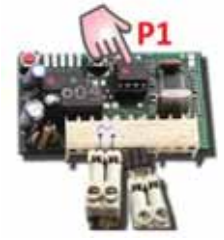
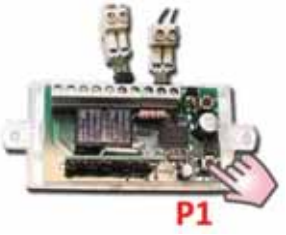
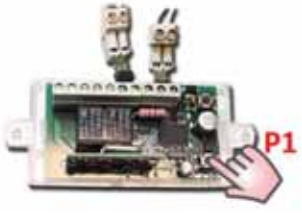
A.L.S. Procedure

Een vereenvoudigde procedure om de afstandsbediening in de gewenste ontvanger te activeren; enkel en alleen mogelijk als de functie “via radio of afstandsbediening” geactiveerd is. Zo niet, raadpleeg de instructies bij de originele afstandsbediening.
Gebruik de originele afstandsbediening niet alvorens de A.L.S. procedure op de afstandsbediening van de Silca Air4 te activeren.
1 Ga naast het automatiseringssysteem staan.
2 Houd de programmaknop ingedrukt gedurende 10 seconden; laat de knop los wanneer het lampje begint te knipperen.
3 Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

⚠ **Bij sommige ontvangers is het radiokanaal uitgeschakeld. Krijg in dit geval toegang tot de nieuwe afstandsbedieningen door een manuele procedure te gebruiken.**
Vanaf dat moment zullen beide afstandsbedieningen (de originele en de Air4) naar behoren werken op het automatiseringssysteem.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Manual Saving on the Receiver

Key® Sub 44R	Novoferm®	Proem®	Seav® RS3 Be Happy
			
Siminor®	**Sommer® 4020 868**	**Ballan® Dea® Mio Genie® Telcoma® FM402/FM404**	**Nice® One**
			

Manunal saving on the receiver

Press and release the **P1 button** on the receiver.
While the receiver led is flashing hold down the Silca Air4 remote control button until the led on the receiver changes flashing mode.
Wait 10 seconds and test operation.

Programmieranleitung am Empfänger

Drücken Sie die **P1 Taste** am Empfänger.
Während am Empfänger die LED blinkt, drücken Sie die Air4 Funkfernbedienungstaste solange, bis sich der Blinkmodus an der LED des Empfängers ändert. Nun 10 Sekunden warten und die neue Funkfernbedienung testen.

Guardar manualmente en el receptor

Pulsar y soltar el **botón P1** en el receptor.
Mientras el receptor led parpadea, apretar el botón Air4 del mando Silca hasta que el led en el receptor cambie el modo de parpadear.
Esperar 10 segundos y entonces comprobar que esté operativo.

Handleiding: opslaan op de ontvanger

Druk op **knop P1** van de ontvanger en laat onmiddellijk los.
Terwijl het lampje van de ontvanger knippert, houd de knop van de Air4 afstandsbediening ingedrukt tot het lampje op de ontvanger stopt met knipperen. Wacht 10 seconden en voer een test uit.

Memorizzazione manuale in ricevente

Premere e rilasciare il **tasto P1** posto sulla ricevente.
Mentre il led del ricevitore lampeggia, premere il tasto del radiocomando Silca Air4 fino a che il led ricevitore cambia lampeggio.
Attendere 10 secondi e provare il corretto funzionamento.

Mémorisation manuelle sur le récepteur

Appuyez sur le **bouton P1** du récepteur, puis relâchez.
Lorsque la led du récepteur clignote, maintenez le bouton de la télécommande Silca Air4 appuyé jusqu'à ce que le mode de clignotement de la led du récepteur change. Attendez 10 secondes et verifiez le fonctionnement.

Memorização manual na receptora

Premir e soltar a **tecla P1** que se encontra na receptora
Enquanto o led da receptora piscar, premir a tecla do rádio controlo Silca Air4 até o led da receptora mudar de intermitência.
Aguardar 10 segundos e provar se funciona correctamente.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Contents
Indice
Inhalt
Sommaire
Sumario
Sumário
Inhoud

Air4 L

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
SATURN 5
TTS 6

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 6

ALLMATIC®
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9

ANSONIC®
SA434 10

APERTO®
CPS 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO4 21
TRC 21

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23

CARDIN®
S438 TX 23

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26

CELINSA®
DW-2 28
MOVECODE 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
X-2 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 30
433EML 30
G4330E 31

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 31
MH 33
MH-E 33

CYACSA®
NEO 34
TWIN 34

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35
GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-433 37

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LS2 39
GOL4C 39

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 40
TWIN 40

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 40
EURO 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41

ECE®
433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELKA®
SKX 43

EMFA®
MAP433 44
NEO 44
TWIN 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
LUNA 47
MC 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
SGOX 48
SMAT 48

FAAC®
TE433HG 49
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
RT1 52
RT4 52
TWIN 52
TXE 52

GENIUS®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L

BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 55

JCM®
NEO DMIL 58
NEO EMFA 58
NEO FORSA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

LUTEC®
TRC4 62

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
DIGITAL 21 62
DIGITAL 30 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NICE®
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 67

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 68
TXCD 68
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

O&O®
ELIOT 70
RAY 70
T.COM R4-2 70
TX 70

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71

PRASTEL®
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72

PROEM®
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
NEO 73
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76

SEA®
EC 433 77
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79

SOMFY®
CVX 80
TS 433 81

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 83
VENUS AV223 83
ZEUS AZ442 83

TAU®
250 K SLIM 83
250-BUG 2 83
250-BUG 4 83

TEDSEN®
SKJ 84
SKX 84
SM 84

TELCOMA®
EDGE 85
NOIRE E 85
TANGO SLIM 86

V2®
TPR-43KF 87

VDS®
ECO-R 87
TRQ P 87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L (IB)

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
SATURN 5
TTS 6

ALLMATIC®
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9

ANSONIC®
SA434 10

APERTO®
CPS 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

AVIDSEN®
104250 13
104250 OLD 13
104250 RED 13
104251 13
104257 13
104350 14
654250 14

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO4 21
TRC 21

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23

CARDIN®
S438 TX 23

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26

CELINSA®
DW-2 28
MOVECODE 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
X-2 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 30
433EML 30
G4330E 31

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 31
MASTERCODE 32
MH 33
MH-E 33
MUTANCODE T2 33
T 33

CYACSA®
NEO 34
TWIN 34

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35
GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-433 37

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 37

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LS2 39
GOL4C 39

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 40
TWIN 40

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 40
EURO 40
MILENY 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41

ECE®
433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 42

ELKA®
SKX 43

EMFA®
MAP433 44
NEO 44
TWIN 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
IRIS 46
IRIS 433 46
LUNA 47
MC 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
ROLLER 2 433 47
SGOX 48
SMAT 48
SOL433 48
VEGA 433 48

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 L (IB)

FAAC®
TE433HG 49
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
TXE 52

GENIUS®
BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 55

JCM®
NEO DMIL 58
NEO EMFA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO ROPER 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
DIGITAL 21 62
DIGITAL 30 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NICE®
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 67

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 68
TXCD 68
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71

PRASTEL®
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72

PROEM®
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
NEO 73
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76

ROPER®
NER1 DCS 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76

SEA®
EC 433 77
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79

SOMFY®
CVX 80
TS 433 81

STAGNOLI®
ZEUS AZ442 83

TAU®
250 K SLIM 83
250-BUG 2 83
250-BUG 4 83

TEDSEN®
SKJ 84
SKX 84
SM 84

TELCOMA®
EDGE 85
NOIRE E 85
TANGO SLIM 86

V2®
HANDY 86
PHOENIX 86
PHOX 433 86
TPR-43KF 87
TRC 87
TSC 87
TXC2 87
TXC4 87

VDS®
ECO-R 87
TRQ P 87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
COMPACT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
SABUTON 5
SATURN 5
ST3/N 5
TERRA 5
TMP-1 5
TMP-2 5
TTS 6
UNITECH 6

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 6

ALLMATIC®
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9

ANSONIC®
SA434 10

APERTO®
CPS 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATA®
PTX4 BLU 12
PTX4 PINK 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

AVIDSEN®
104250 13
104250 OLD 13
104250 RED 13
104251 13
104257 13
104350 14
654250 14

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO4 21
TRC 21

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23

CARDIN®
S438 TX 23

CASALI®
433RC A252 25

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26
MPSTFRC 26
MTE 26
VTM 26

CELINSA®
DW-2 28
MOVECODE 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
X-2 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
132B2372 29
1A5477 29
1A5639-7 29
1A6487 30
4335EML 30
433EML 30
84330E 30
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 30
8747EML 30
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 30
94334CE 30
94334E 30
94335E 31
9747E 31
G4330E 31

CLEMSA®
DIGICODE MH 31
MASTERCODE 32
MH 33
MH-E 33
MUTANCODE T2 33
T 33

CYACSA®
NEO 34
TWIN 34

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35
GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-433 37

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 37

DICKERT®
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LG4 39
BIX LP2 39
BIX LS2 39
GOL4 39
GOL4C 39

DMIL®
NEO10 DMIL 40
TWIN 40

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 40
TRANSMITTER 4 40

DOORMATIC®
AZ-433 40
EURO 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41

ECE®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 42

ELKA®
SKX 43

EMFA®
MAP433 44
NEO 44
TWIN 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
IRIS 46
IRIS 433 46
LUNA 47
MC 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
ROLLER 2 433 47
SGOX 48
SMAT 48
SOL433 48
VEGA 433 48

FAAC®
T433SLH 49
TE433HG 49
TML 433SLH 50
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50
XT4 433SLH 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
RT1 52
RT4 52
TWIN 52
TXE 52

GENIUS®
A252 52
BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
TMB 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDW/2 55

JCM®
NEO DMIL 58
NEO EMFA 58
NEO FORSA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO ROPER 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 59
STYLO 59

KLING®
KUA2 60

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

LIFE®
FIDO2 60
FIDO4 60
VIP2 61
VIP2R 61
VIP4 61
VIP4R 61

LUTEC®
TRC4 62

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
DIGITAL 21 62
DIGITAL 30 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 64

NICE®
ERA ON1E 65
ERA ON2E 65
ERA ON4E 65
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
INTI 67
ON4 67
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 67

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 68
TXCD 68
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

O&O®
ELIOT 70
RAY 70
T.COM R4-2 70
TX 70

PECCININ®
TX 3C 71

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71

PRASTEL®
BFOR 71
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72
MPSTL E 72
MPSTP2E 72
MTE 72
SLIM 4E 72
TC4E 73
TRQ-P 73

PROEM®
ER2C4ACS 73
ER4C4ACS 73
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
NEO 73
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76

ROPER®
NER1 DCS 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76
NOVO 77

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 F

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 77
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 77
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 77
EC 433 77
HEAD 2 433 77
HEAD 4 433 77
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 79
TSM 79

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79
CVXNL 79
MITTO 79
SIM433 80
SIM433 80

SOMFY®
CVX 80
TS 433 81

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 83
VENUS AV223 83
ZEUS AZ442 83

TAU®
250 K SLIM 83
250 SLIMRP 83
250-BUG 2 83
250-BUG 4 83
250T4 RC 83

TEDSEN®
SKJ 84
SKX 84
SM 84

TELCOMA®
EDGE 85
NOIRE E 85
TANGO SLIM 86

V2®
HANDY 86
PHOENIX 86
PHOX 433 86
TPR-43KF 87
TRC 87
TSC 87
TXC2 87
TXC4 87

VDS®
ECO-R 87
TRQ P 87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

ACM®
TX2 4
TX4 4

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
COMPACT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
MERCURI C 5
SABUTON 5
SATURN 5
ST3/N 5
TERRA 5
TMP-1 5
TMP-2 5
TTS 6
UNITECH 6

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 6
TP2 MINI 6

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 7
ASMY 7
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 9
MT87A1 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9
DIGITAL 302 9
MT87A1 10

ANSONIC®
SA434 10
SF433 11

APERTO®
CPS 11

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 11
TX02-434-2 11
TX02-434-2 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATA®
PTX4 BLU 12
PTX4 PINK 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

AUTELCO®
EMB 13
TX300 13
TX300T 13

AVIDSEN®
104250 13
104250 OLD 13
104250 RED 13
104251 13
104257 13
104350 14
654250 14

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BALLAN®
FM402 14
FM402E 14
FM404 14
FM404B 14
FM404E 15

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
783 16
7834-MINI 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT A 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT X 18
LOT XPS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOQV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
RCBE 19
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO2 21
TEO4 21
TFQ 21
TRC 21
TX2 306 22
VTM 22

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TOP862NA 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23
868-4C 23

CARDIN®
S437 TX 23
S438 TX 23
S449 QZ1 24
S449 QZ2 24
S449 QZ3 24
S449 QZ4 24
S486 QZ1 OLD 24
S486 QZ2 OLD 24
S486 QZ3 OLD 25
S486 QZ4 25
TXQ 486 25
TXQ 486 NEW 25
TXQ S449 GREEN 25

CASALI®
433RC A252 25
JA33 AMIGO 25

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26
MPSTFRC 26
MTE 26
VTM 26

CELINSA®
C-2 27
DR-2 27
DW-2 28
ME 28
ME-B 28
MOVECODE 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
SE 29
SE-1 29
SE-1B 29
SE-B 29
X-2 29
Z-2 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
132B2372 29
1A5477 29
1A5639-7 29
1A6487 30
371 LM 30
4335EML 30
433EML 30
84330E 30
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 30
8747EML 30
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 30
94334CE 30
94334E 30
94335E 31
953ESTD 31
953ESTD 31
953ESTD 31
971 LM 31
9747E 31
G4330E 31

CIMESA®
EM 31

CLEMSA®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

D 31
DIGICODE MH 31
E 32
E-300 32
E-600 32
E-CODE N 32
E20 32
EM 32
FA 32
M-60 32
MASTERCODE 32
MH 33
MH-E 33
MT 33
MT-X 33
MT-Y 33
MT-Z 33
MUTANCODE T2 33
T 33
T-8 33

CYACSA®
GO 34
MINI GO 34
NEO 34
TWIN 34

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
306 35
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35
GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD 306 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-300 36
MIZ-433 37

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 37

DICKERT®
HS-868 37
HS-868 GREY 37
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
IS-868 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S20-868-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39
S5-868-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LG4 39
BIX LP2 39
BIX LS2 39
GOL4 39
GOL4C 39

DMIL®
GO 39
NEO10 DMIL 40
TWIN 40

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 40
TRANSMITTER 4 40

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 40
AZ-433 40
EURO 40
MILENY 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41
868-4C 41
TX433 41
TX868 41

ECE®
433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42
RSC2-433 42
RSE 42
RSZ 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 42
MINI TEC 2C 43
TRINARY 43

ELKA®
SK 43
SKX 43
SKX1LC 43
SKX2LC 44
SKX3LC 44
SKX4LC 44

EMFA®
BINARY 44
MAO868 44
MAP433 44
NEO 44
TE3 45
TRINARY 45
TWIN 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
BARR 45
BM 45
CEME 45
CLEM 45
CLMX 46
CLMY 46
CYJC 46
IRIS 46
IRIS 46
IRIS 868 46
IRIS 433 46
JC 46
JJM 46
LUNA 47
MATZ 47
MATZ AZUL 47
MC 47
MT 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
RLT 47
ROLLER 2 433 47
ROLLER 2 868 47
ROLLER 4 868 48
SGOX 48
SMAT 48
SOL433 48
SOL868 48
TEMI 48
TENZ 48
VEGA 433 48
VEGA 868 48

FAAC®
418 SL 48
DL 868SLH 49
R40 330 NEW 49
R40 330 OLD 49
T433SLH 49
T868SLH 49
TE433HG 49
TM 315 49
TM1 300 49
TM1 868DS 49
TM2 300 49
TM2 300S 50
TML 433SLH 50
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50
XT4 433SLH 50
XT4 868SLH 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FERPORT®
TAC 80 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
MINI GO 51
RT1 52
RT2 52
RT4 52
TRIEME 52
TWIN 52
TX26 52
TXE 52

GENIUS®
A252 52
AMIGO 53
AMIGOLD 53
BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53
KILO 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 54
TMB 54
TSM 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDRS 55
MDW/2 55

HORMANN®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

HS4 868 BS 55
HS868 55
HSE 433 55
HSE2 868 BS 55
HSM 433 56
HSM4 868 56
HSP4-868 56

JCM®
BINARY 56
EB 56
EF 56
EM 56
ET 56
GO 56
GO CUBELLS 56
GO DMIL 57
GO FORSA 57
GO FORSA 57
GO GIBIDI 57
GO HYDOM 57
GO MINI-NTN 57
GO NORTON 57
GO ROPER 57
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA 57
GO2 EMFA 57
GO2TECH 58
GO4TECH 58
MINI GO2 NTN 58
NEO DMIL 58
NEO EMFA 58
NEO FORSA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO ROPER 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO10+KOM 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TRIEME 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 59
STYLO 59

KLING®
KUA2 60

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

LIFE®
FIDO2 60
FIDO4 60
VIP2 61
VIP2R 61
VIP4 61
VIP4R 61

LINEAR®
LINEAR 61
MEGACODE 61

LINEAR-HCS®
TX2T-A 61
TX3T-A 61
TX4T-A 61

LUTEC®
TRC4 62

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
D384-868 62
DIGITAL 21 62
DIGITAL 30 868 62
DIGITAL 313 62
DIGITAL 32 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MERLIN 2.0®
E940M 63
E943M 63
E945M 63

MERLIN/PROLIFT®
C940 63
C943 63
C945 63
M842 63
M844 63

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 64

NICE®
EASY S 64
ERA ON1E 65
ERA ON1E FM 65
ERA ON2E 65
ERA ON2E FM 65
ERA ON4E 65
ERA ON4E FM 65
ERA ON9E FM 65
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
INTI 67
ON4 67
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 67

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 68
TXCD 68
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

O&O®
ELIOT 70
RAY 70
T.COM R4-2 70
T.COM R8-4 70
TX 70

PECCININ®
TX 3C 71

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71
MPSA 71
MPSN 71

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 71
TELTIS 71

PRASTEL®
BFOR 71
KMFT 71
KMFTP 72
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72
MPSTL E 72
MPSTP2E 72
MTE 72
NCSMT4P-A 72
SLIM 4E 72
TC4E 73
TRQ-P 73

PROEM®
ER2C4ACS 73
ER4C4ACS 73
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
ET 73
NEO 73
P15 73
ROJO MARTE 74
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QTRON®
QT1000 TX1 433CH 74
QT1005 TX3 433CH 74
QT1010 TX4 433CH 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76
R330 76
R40 76
R40-330 NEW 76

ROPER®
NER1 DCS 76
TRINARY 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76
NOVO 77

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 77
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 77
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 77
EC 433 77

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V

HEAD 2 433 77
HEAD 4 433 77
HEAD ROLL 868-2 78
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SERAI®
SER 310 78

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 79
TSM 79

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79
CVXNL 79
MITTO 79
SIM433 80
SIM433 80

SOMFY®
ALARMA 80
CVX 80
K-EASY 80
K-EASY NEW 80
K-EASY OLD 80
KEYGO GX523 80
KEYTIS RTS 80
KEYTIS RTS NS 81
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 81
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 81
MITTO 81
TELIS RTS 81
TS 433 81

SOMMER®
4010 81
4020 TX03-868 81
4025 433 82
4025 868 82
4026 TX03-868 82
TRX-55-868-4 82
TX03-434-2-XP 82
TX03-868-2-XP 83
TX03-868-4-XP 83

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 83
VENUS AV223 83
ZEUS AZ442 83

TAU®
250 K SLIM 83
250 SLIMRP 83
250-BUG 2 83
250-BUG 4 83
250T4 RC 83

TEDSEN®
SKJ 84
SKX 84
SKX DL 84
SKX HD 84
SKX HD 84
SKX LC 84
SKX MD 84
SKX SL 84
SM 84

TELCOMA®
EDGE 85
FM402 85
FM402 85
FM402E 85
FM404 85
FM404E 85
NOIRE E 85
RCS 86
TANGO SLIM 86

V2®
HANDY 86
PHOENIX 86
PHOX 433 86
TPR-43KF 87
TRC 87
TSC 87
TXC2 87
TXC4 87

VDS®
ECO-R 87
TRQ P 87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

ACM®
TX2 4
TX4 4

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
COMPACT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
MERCURI C 5
SABUTON 5
SATURN 5
ST3/N 5
TERRA 5
TMP-1 5
TMP-2 5
TTS 6
UNITECH 6

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 6

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 7
ASMY 7
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 9
MT87A1 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9
DIGITAL 302 9
MT87A1 10

ANSONIC®
SA434 10
SF433 11

APERTO®
CPS 11

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 11
TX02-434-2 11
TX02-434-2 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

AUTELCO®
EMB 13
TX300 13
TX300T 13

AVIDSEN®
104250 13
104250 OLD 13
104250 RED 13
104251 13
104257 13
104350 14
654250 14

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BALLAN®
FM402 14
FM402E 14
FM404 14
FM404B 14
FM404E 15

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
783 16
7834-MINI 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT A 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT X 18
LOT XPS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOQV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
RCBE 19
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO2 21
TEO4 21
TFQ 21
TRC 21
TX2 306 22
VTM 22

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TOP862NA 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23
868-4C 23

CARDIN®
S437 TX 23
S438 TX 23
S449 QZ1 24
S449 QZ2 24
S449 QZ3 24
S449 QZ4 24
S486 QZ1 OLD 24
S486 QZ2 OLD 24
S486 QZ3 OLD 25
S486 QZ4 25
TXQ 486 25
TXQ 486 NEW 25
TXQ S449 GREEN 25

CASALI®
433RC A252 25
JA33 AMIGO 25

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26
MPSTFRC 26
MTE 26
VTM 26

CELINSA®
C-2 27
DR-2 27
DW-2 28
ME 28
ME-B 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
SE 29
SE-1 29
SE-1B 29
SE-B 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
4335EML 30
433EML 30
G4330E 31

CIMESA®
EM 31

CLEMSA®
D 31
DIGICODE MH 31
E 32
E-300 32
E-600 32
EM 32
FA 32
M-60 32
MH 33
MH-E 33
MT 33
MT-X 33
MT-Y 33
MT-Z 33

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
306 35
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD 306 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-300 36
MIZ-433 37

DICKERT®
HS-868 37
HS-868 GREY 37
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
IS-868 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S20-868-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39
S5-868-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LG4 39
BIX LP2 39
BIX LS2 39
GOL4 39
GOL4C 39

DOORHAN®
TRANSMITTER 2 40
TRANSMITTER 4 40

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 40
AZ-433 40
EURO 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41
868-4C 41
TX433 41
TX868 41

ECE®
433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42
RSC2-433 42
RSE 42
RSZ 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELEMAT®
TRINARY 43

ELKA®
SK 43
SKX 43
SKX1LC 43
SKX2LC 44
SKX3LC 44
SKX4LC 44

EMFA®
BINARY 44
TRINARY 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
BARR 45
BM 45
CEME 45
CLEM 45
CLMX 46
CLMY 46
CYJC 46
JC 46
JJM 46
LUNA 47
MATZ 47
MATZ AZUL 47
MC 47
MT 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
RLT 47
SGOX 48
SMAT 48
TEMI 48
TENZ 48

FAAC®
418 SL 48
DL 868SLH 49
R40 330 NEW 49
R40 330 OLD 49
T433SLH 49
T868SLH 49
TE433HG 49
TM 315 49
TM1 300 49
TM1 868DS 49
TM2 300 49
TM2 300S 50
TML 433SLH 50
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50
XT4 433SLH 50
XT4 868SLH 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FERPORT®
TAC 80 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
RT1 52
RT2 52
RT4 52
TRIEME 52
TWIN 52
TX26 52
TXE 52

GENIUS®
A252 52
AMIGO 53
AMIGOLD 53
BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53
KILO 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 54
TMB 54
TSM 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDRS 55
MDW/2 55

HORMANN®
HS4 868 BS 55
HS868 55
HSE 433 55
HSE2 868 BS 55
HSM 433 56
HSM4 868 56
HSP4-868 56

JCM®
BINARY 56
EB 56
EF 56
EM 56
ET 56
GO 56
GO CUBELLS 56
MINI GO2 NTN 58
NEO FORSA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TRIEME 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 59
STYLO 59

KLING®
KUA2 60

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

LIFE®
FIDO2 60
FIDO4 60
VIP2 61
VIP2R 61
VIP4 61
VIP4R 61

LINEAR®
LINEAR 61

LUTEC®
TRC4 62

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
D384-868 62
DIGITAL 21 62

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

DIGITAL 30 868 62
DIGITAL 313 62
DIGITAL 32 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 64

NICE®
EASY S 64
ERA ON1E 65
ERA ON1E FM 65
ERA ON2E 65
ERA ON2E FM 65
ERA ON4E 65
ERA ON4E FM 65
ERA ON9E FM 65
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
INTI 67
ON4 67
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NOLOGO®
SMILE-R 67

NORMSTAHL®
EA433-K 67
EA4333-KM 67
RCU 4332K 67
RCU433 4K 67

NORTON®
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

O&O®
ELIOT 70
RAY 70
T.COM R4-2 70
T.COM R8-4 70
TX 70

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71
MPSA 71
MPSN 71

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 71
TELTIS 71

PRASTEL®
BFOR 71
KMFT 71
KMFTP 72
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72
MPSTL E 72
MPSTP2E 72
MTE 72
NCSMT4P-A 72
SLIM 4E 72
TC4E 73
TRQ-P 73

PROEM®
ER2C4ACS 73
ER4C4ACS 73
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
ET 73
NEO 73
P15 73
ROJO MARTE 74
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QTRON®
QT1000 TX1 433CH 74
QT1005 TX3 433CH 74
QT1010 TX4 433CH 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76
R330 76
R40 76
R40-330 NEW 76

ROPER®
TRINARY 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76
NOVO 77

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 77
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 77
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 77
EC 433 77
HEAD 2 433 77
HEAD 4 433 77
HEAD ROLL 868-2 78
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SERAI®
SER 310 78

SILVELOX®
3107467 VITE BIANCA 79
TSM 79

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79
CVXNL 79
MITTO 79
SIM433 80
SIM433 80

SOMFY®
ALARMA 80
CVX 80
K-EASY 80
K-EASY NEW 80
K-EASY OLD 80
KEYGO GX523 80
KEYTIS RTS 80
KEYTIS RTS NS 81
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 81
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 81
MITTO 81
TELIS RTS 81
TS 433 81

SOMMER®
4010 81
4020 TX03-868 81
4025 433 82
4025 868 82
4026 TX03-868 82
TRX-55-868-4 82
TX03-434-2-XP 82
TX03-868-2-XP 83
TX03-868-4-XP 83

STAGNOLI®
KALLISTO 83
VENUS AV223 83
ZEUS AZ442 83

TAU®
250 K SLIM 83
250 SLIMRP 83
250-BUG 2 83
250-BUG 4 83
250T4 RC 83

TEDSEN®
SKJ 84
SKX 84
SKX DL 84
SKX HD 84
SKX HD 84
SKX LC 84
SKX MD 84
SKX SL 84
SM 84

TELCOMA®
EDGE 85
FM402 85
FM402 85
FM402E 85
FM404 85
FM404E 85
NOIRE E 85
RCS 86
TANGO SLIM 86

V2®
HANDY 86
PHOENIX 86
PHOX 433 86
TPR-43KF 87
TRC 87
TSC 87
TXC2 87
TXC4 87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

VDS®	
ECO-R	87
TRQ P	87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

ACM®
TX2 4
TX4 4

ADYX®
433-HG BRAVO 4
TE4433H BLUE 4
TM-433 4

AERF®
BT 4
COMPACT 4
HY-DOM 4
MARS 4
MARS 4
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI B 5
MERCURI C 5
MERCURI C 5
SABUTON 5
SATURN 5
ST3/N 5
TERRA 5
TMP-1 5
TMP-2 5
TTS 6
UNITECH 6

ALFA TORRES®
RT1 - RT2 ALFA 6
TP2 MINI 6

ALLMATIC®
ASMX2 7
ASMY 7
B.RO OVER 7
BRO2WN 7
BRO3WN 7
BRO4WN 7
BROWN RED 7
MINIPASS 8
PASS 8
TECH3 8

ALLTRONIK®
S425 9

ALUKON®
COMFORT 220 9
MT87A1 9

ALULUX®
DIGITAL 302 9
DIGITAL 302 9
MT87A1 10

ANSONIC®
SA434 10
SF433 11

APERTO®
CPS 11

APERTO (SOMMER)®
4020-TX03-434 11
TX02-434-2 11
TX02-434-2 11

APRIMATIC®
TM4 11
TR2 12
TR4 12
TXM 12

ATODOR®
G4330 E 12
G4332 E 12
G4333 E 12
G4335 E 12

AUTELCO®
EMB 13
TX300 13
TX300T 13

AVIDSEN®
104250 13
104250 OLD 13
104250 RED 13
104251 13
104257 13
104350 14
654250 14

B&B®
EMY N 14

B&D®
62170 14
PTX4 14

BECKER®
MICRO 15

BELFOX®
773 16
783 16
7834-MINI 16
DHS 7 17

BENINCA®
APPLE 17
CUPIDO 17
IO.2WV BLUE 17
IO.2WV ORANGE 17
LOT A 17
LOT W 18
LOT WCV 18
LOT WMS 18
LOT X 18
LOT XPS 18
LOT XW 18
ROLLKEY 18
TO.GO2WV 18
TO.GO4WV 18
TO.GOQV 18
TO.GOWP 19
TWK 19
TWV 19

BERNAL®
RCBE 19
SKJ 20
SKX MD 20

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
SKX MD 20

BFT®
GHIBLI 20
KLEIO 20
MITTO 2 20
MITTO 4 20
MITTO A 20
MITTO M 21
MITTO RCB02 21
MITTO RCB04 21
RB MURALE 21
TEO1 21
TEO2 21
TEO4 21
TFQ 21
TRC 21
TX2 306 22
VTM 22

CAME®
TOP432EV 22
TOP432NA 22
TOP432S 22
TOP432SA 22
TOP434A 23
TOP434M 23
TOP862NA 23
TWIN 23

CARDALE DOORS®
433 23
433 II 23
433-M 23
868-4C 23

CARDIN®
S437 TX 23
S438 TX 23
S449 QZ1 24
S449 QZ2 24
S449 QZ3 24
S449 QZ4 24
S486 QZ1 OLD 24
S486 QZ2 OLD 24
S486 QZ3 OLD 25
S486 QZ4 25
TXQ 486 25
TXQ 486 NEW 25
TXQ S449 GREEN 25

CASALI®
JA33 AMIGO 25

CASIT®
BE HAPPY S 1P 25
BE HAPPY S 2P 26
BE HAPPY S 3P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P 26
BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P 26
ERTS4C 26
MPSTFRC 26
MTE 26
VTM 26

CELINSA®
C-2 27
DR-2 27
DW-2 28
ME 28
ME-B 28
MOVECODE 28
RW-2 28
SAW 29
SE 29
SE-1 29
SE-1B 29
SE-B 29
X-2 29
Z-2 29

CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M…
132B2372 29
1A5477 29
1A5639-7 29
1A6487 30
371 LM 30
4335EML 30
433EML 30
84330E 30
84330EML/84333EML/84335EML 30
8747EML 30
94330EML/94333EML/94335EML 30
94334CE 30
94334E 30
94335E 31
953ESTD 31
953ESTD 31
953ESTD 31
971 LM 31
9747E 31
G4330E 31

CIMESA®
EM 31

CLEMSA®
D 31
DIGICODE MH 31
E 32
E-300 32
E-600 32
E-CODE N 32
E20 32
EM 32
FA 32
M-60 32
MASTERCODE 32
MH 33

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

MH-E 33
MT 33
MT-X 33
MT-Y 33
MT-Z 33
MUTANCODE T2 33
T 33
T-8 33

CYACSA®
GO 34
MINI GO 34
NEO 34
TWIN 34

DASPI®
ZERO 2RC 34
ZERO 4RC 34

DEA SYSTEM®
306 35
GENIE R 273 35
GENIE S 35
GENIE S 263L 35
GOLD 238 S1 35
GOLD 238 S2 35
GOLD 239 S4 35
GOLD 306 35
GOLD R 35
MIO TD 36
PUNTO 268 36
PUNTO 278 36
TR2 36

DELMA®
APOLLO-300-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 36
APOLLO-433-4 NEW 36
KING-433 36
MIZ-300 36
MIZ-433 37

DETUMANDO®
DTM ROLL 37

DICKERT®
HS-868 37
HS-868 GREY 37
IAMS 433 38
IS-433 38
IS-868 38
MAHS433 38
S10 -433-AL 38
S10 AL 38
S10 AL 38
S20-433-AL 39
S20-868-AL 39
S5-433-AL 39
S5-868-AL 39

DITEC®
BIX LG4 39
BIX LP2 39
BIX LS2 39
GOL4 39
GOL4C 39

DMIL®
GO 39
NEO10 DMIL 40
TWIN 40

DOORMATIC®
AM-300 40
AZ-433 40
EURO 40
MILENY 40

DUCATI®
TE2 41
TPR 41
TSAW 41
TSAWN 41

E-KING®
433 41
433 II 41
433-M 41
868-4C 41
TX433 41
TX868 41

ECE®
433 TX4 42
ECE 433 42

ECOSTAR®
40 42

EINHELL®
HS433 42

ELBE®
50 42

ELEMAT®
EL2 PLUS 42
MINI TEC 2C 43
TRINARY 43

ELKA®
SK 43
SKX 43
SKX1LC 43
SKX2LC 44
SKX3LC 44
SKX4LC 44

EMFA®
BINARY 44
MAO868 44
MAP433 44
NEO 44
TE3 45
TRINARY 45
TWIN 45

ERONE®
OVALI 45

ERREKA®
BARR 45
BM 45
CEME 45
CLEM 45
CLMX 46
CLMY 46
CYJC 46
IRIS 46
IRIS 46
IRIS 868 46
IRIS 433 46
JC 46
JJM 46
LUNA 47
MATZ 47
MATZ AZUL 47
MC 47
MT 47
RESON 2 47
RESON 4 47
RLT 47
ROLLER 2 433 47
ROLLER 2 868 47
ROLLER 4 868 48
SGOX 48
SMAT 48
SOL433 48
SOL868 48
TEMI 48
TENZ 48
VEGA 433 48
VEGA 868 48

FAAC®
418 SL 48
DL 868SLH 49
R40 330 NEW 49
R40 330 OLD 49
T433SLH 49
T868SLH 49
TE433HG 49
TM 315 49
TM1 300 49
TM1 868DS 49
TM2 300 49
TM2 300S 50
TML 433SLH 50
TML2 433SLR 50
TML4 433SLR 50
XT4 433RC-BE 50
XT4 433SLH 50
XT4 868SLH 50

FADINI®
ASTRO 433 50
ASTRO 433M 51
JUBI 433 51
JUBI 433/2 TR 51
JUBI SMALL 51

FERPORT®
TAC 80 51

FORSA®
BUTTERFLY 51
MINI GO 51
RT1 52
RT2 52
RT4 52
TRIEME 52
TWIN 52
TX26 52
TXE 52

GENIUS®
AMIGO 53
AMIGOLD 53
BRAVO TE4433H 53
ECHO 53
JA40 53
KILO 53

GIBIDI®
AU1590 53
AU1600 53
AU1600 WOOD 53
AU1680 53
AU1680 WOOD 54
AU3000 DOMINO 54

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
L110 54
TMB 54
TSM 54

GOBBATO®
RAD/B2S 54

GR®
GR 433 55

GULLIVER®
MDRS 55
MDW/2 55

HORMANN®
HS4 868 BS 55
HS868 55
HSE 433 55
HSE2 868 BS 55
HSM 433 56
HSM4 868 56
HSP4-868 56

JCM®
BINARY 56
EB 56
EF 56
EM 56
ET 56
GO 56
GO CUBELLS 56
GO DMIL 57
GO FORSA 57
GO FORSA 57

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GO GIBIDI 57
GO HYDOM 57
GO MINI-NTN 57
GO NORTON 57
GO ROPER 57
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA 57
GO2 EMFA 57
GO2TECH 58
GO4TECH 58
MINI GO2 NTN 58
NEO DMIL 58
NEO EMFA 58
NEO FORSA 58
NEO PUYOL 58
NEO ROPER 58
NEO SERVIPARKING 58
NEO10+KOM 58
NEO20 SEC 59
TRIEME 59
TWIN 59

KEY®
900SUB 44WR 59
900TXB-42R 59
TXB 44R 59
TXG 44R 59

KING GATES®
CLIPPER 59
STYLO 59

LABEL®
SPYCO 1 60
SPYCO/3 60

LEB®
TCP 2 60
TCP 3 60
TMW 60
TMW 60

LIFE®
FIDO2 60
FIDO4 60
VIP2 61
VIP2R 61
VIP4 61
VIP4R 61

LINEAR®
LINEAR 61

MARANTEC®
21R 62
D23 62
D384-868 62
DIGITAL 21 62
DIGITAL 30 868 62
DIGITAL 313 62
DIGITAL 32 868 62

MEDVA®
UNITECH-3E 62

MERLIN 2.0®
E940M 63
E943M 63
E945M 63

MERLIN/PROLIFT®
C940 63
C943 63
C945 63
M842 63
M844 63

MHOUSE®
GTX4 63
MOOVO MT4 63
TX3 64
TX4 64

MOTORSTAR®
CLIKSTAR 53 64

NEW GATE®
NOVO3 64

NICE®
EASY S 64
ERA ON1E 65
ERA ON1E FM 65
ERA ON2E 65
ERA ON2E FM 65
ERA ON4E 65
ERA ON4E FM 65
ERA ON9E FM 65
ERA-FLO1R 66
ERA-FLO2R 66
ERA-FLO4R 66
ERGO 66
FLO1 66
FLO1R-S 66
FLO2 66
FLO2R-S 66
FLO4 66
FLO4R-S 66
INTI 67
ON4 67
SMILO SM2 67
SMILO SM4 67
VERY VR 67

NORTON®
NEO40-NTN 68
TXCD 68
TXE 68

NOVOFERM®
HS 43-1E 68
M512 68
MCHS 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312 68
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 302 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 402 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 502 69
MINI-NOVOTRON 504 69
MNHS 69
NOVOTRON 69
NOVOTRON 202 MB 69
NOVOTRON 502 MAX 69
NOVOTRON 504 MAX 70

O&O®
ELIOT 70
RAY 70
T.COM R4-2 70
T.COM R8-4 70
TX 70

PORTAMATIC®
MPH 71
MPSA 71
MPSN 71

PORTIS®
GO PRO MINI 71
TELTIS 71

PRASTEL®
BFOR 71
KMFT 71
KMFTP 72
MPSTFE 72
MPSTFE 2RE 72
MPSTFE RJ 72
MPSTL E 72
MPSTP2E 72
MTE 72
NCSMT4P-A 72
SLIM 4E 72
TC4E 73
TRQ-P 73

PROEM®
ER2C4ACS 73
ER4C4ACS 73
ERC/ACD 73

PUJOL®
ET 73
NEO 73
P15 73
ROJO MARTE 74
TWIN 74
VARIO 74
VARIO MARS 74
VARIO OCEAN 74

QUASAR®
BETA 74
ETA 75
TX S433 2 75

RIB®
LITHIO 75
MOON 75
SUN 75

ROGER®
TX10 75
TX22 75

ROLLTORE®
MPSTFE 76
R330 76
R40 76
R40-330 NEW 76

ROPER®
NER1 DCS 76
TRINARY 76

SABUTOM®
BROOVER 3P 76
BROSTAR 76
NOVO 77

SEA®
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON 77
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY 77
COCCINELLA ROLL RED 77
EC 433 77
HEAD 2 433 77
HEAD 4 433 77
HEAD ROLL 868-2 78
SMART DUAL 78
SMART DUAL 433 78

SEAV®
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW 78
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW 78
BE HAPPY S1 78
BE HAPPY S2 78
BE HAPPY S3 78

SERAI®
SER 310 78

SIMBA®
RC 79

SIMINOR®
CVX 79
CVXNL 79
MITTO 79
SIM433 80
SIM433 80

SOMFY®
ALARMA 80
CVX 80
K-EASY 80
K-EASY NEW 80
K-EASY OLD 80
KEYGO GX523 80
KEYTIS RTS 80
KEYTIS RTS NS 81
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS 81
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS 81
MITTO 81
TELIS RTS 81
TS 433 81

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

SOMMER®

4010	81
4020 TX03-868	81
4025 433	82
4025 868	82
4026 TX03-868	82
TRX-55-868-4	82
TX03-434-2-XP	82
TX03-868-2-XP	83
TX03-868-4-XP	83

STAGNOLI®

ZEUS AZ442	83

TAU®

250 K SLIM	83
250 SLIMRP	83
250-BUG 2	83
250-BUG 4	83
250T4 RC	83

TEDSEN®

SKJ	84
SKX	84
SKX DL	84
SKX HD	84
SKX HD	84
SKX LC	84
SKX MD	84
SKX SL	84
SM	84

TELCOMA®

EDGE	85
FM402	85
FM402	85
FM402E	85
FM404	85
FM404E	85
NOIRE E	85
RCS	86
TANGO SLIM	86

V2®

HANDY	86
PHOENIX	86
PHOX 433	86
TPR-43KF	87
TRC	87
TSC	87
TXC2	87
TXC4	87

VDS®

ECO-R	87
TRQ P	87

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Q

ALBANO®
MICRO TRINARY-B 6
TX-MICROTRINARY 6
TX-PLC 6
TX-PR 6
TX-TRINARY 6

ALLMATIC®
AKMX 6
AKMX 7
AKMY 7
AKMY 7

ALLTRONIK®
S206 8
S215 8
S235 8
S406 8
S406 8
S415 8
S415 8
S435 9
S435 9
S435-B 9
S435-B 9

ALULUX®
H-S40 9
MS 40 10
MT 40A 10
RATOR 40 10

ALUTEC®
RFKCO-40-5 10
T102497-40-5 10
T397-40-2 10

ANSONIC®
SA40 10
SF40 10

APERTO®
RFKCO-40-5 11
T102497-27-5 11
T102497-40-5 11
T397-40-2 11

ATODOR®
G750 EML 12

ATTAS / DICKERT®
HS DX27 13

AUTODOOR®
1A4443-2 13

B&B®
QTE 14

BECKER®
4K 15
4K MINI OR MAXI 15
K 15
K 15
MAXI 15
MINI 15

BELFOX®
712 15
712 15
713 16
723 16
733 16
735 16
743 16
745 16
DHS 7 16
DHS 7 17
DX 17
DX 17

BENINCA®
LOT E 17
TX4 BLUE 19

BERNAL®
36527 19
BE27L 19
BS40L 19
S521 19
SERIE N 19

BERNER TORANTRIEBE®
S27L 20
S40L 20

BFT®
TO 21
TZSP 22

CAME®
MT 22
TCH 22
TOP302M 22

CARDIN®
S466 PROG 24
S466 TX 24
S466 TX29875 24
S476 TX4 24
S738 TX 25
S738 TX27195 25

CDS®
801016F27 26
807117D 27

CELINSA®
AK 27
AK-B 27
AK-C 27
AK-D 27
AK-G 27
AK-L 27
AK-P 27
EK 28
K 28
K-B 28
KG 28
MK 28

CLEMSA®
F/C 32
TX-K 33
TX-L 34
TX-M 34
TX-ML 34
TX-P 34

DEA SYSTEM®
DEA31 35

DELMA®
KING-40 36

DICKERT®
AHS27 37
AHS40 37
DX27 37
DX40 37
FHS10-B 37
IAMS 40 37
IFMS20 38
MAHS27 38
MAHS40 38

DORMA®
MS41-2 40
S41-1 40

ECOSTAR®
ECOSTAR 42

ELEMAT®
K30 43
QUARTZ 43

ELERO®
RFKCO-40-5 43
T102497-40-5 43
T397-40-2 43

ELKA®
SLX 44
SM 44

EMFA®
QUARTZ 44

ERONE®
OVALI QUARTZ 27 45
OVALI QUARTZ 30 45

ERREKA®
EL 46

FAAC®
TMN 50
TMN 50

FOCEBAT®
FORC 141 51
FORC 441 51

FORSA®
GAMMA27 51
S27M 52
STX 52

GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®
ARM AU01530 54
ARM AU01540 54
MTQ 30-8 54
MTQ 40 54

GR®
GR 30-875 55

GULLIVER®
MDRQ 55

HORMANN®
HS40 55

JCM®
P115 59

LEB®
TQ 60

LINEAR®
MULTICODE 61

MARANTEC®
DIGITAL 21 62

NICE®
BIO BTK 27120 64
BIO BTK 30875 64
BIO BTK 40685 64
EASY-K 30875 64
EASY-KM 64
EASY-KM 27120 65
EASY-KM 30875 65
EASY-KM 40685 65

NORMSTAHL®
T12018 68
T12030 68
T40 68

NOVOFERM®
MS41 69
S41 70
T102497-40-5 70

NOVOTECNIA®
BITV 70
BIX 70

PRASTEL®
KMFT 71
KMFTP 71
MPSTLQ 72

PROEM®

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Air4 Q

ERC/C27 73

PROGET®
QTE 73

PUJOL®
PJ 74

RIB®
MOON 75
T91 75
T91 75

ROLLTORE®
KMFTP 30385 76
R40-29.90 NEW 76

SEA®
AGTD 77
EC 30900 77
EC 40685 77

SIMBA®
CVG 79

SIMINOR®
CVM 79
CVS 79
EM47 79
S38 80

SOMFY®
OLD 81
RCS 81

SOMMER®
S435-40 82
S435-B 82
S501 82
T102497-27-5 82
T397-40-2 82

TELCOMA®
131500 84
FOX 230 85
FOX 440 85
RCK 85
RCKT 86
RCKTM 86

V2®
TCQ-30 86
TNQ 86
TPQ-AF 86

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Legal Notes

In compliance with current regulations relating to industrial property, we hereby state that the trade-marks or trade names mentioned in this document are the exclusive property of authorized manufacturers of residential remotes and users. All said trade-marks or trade names are nominated only for the purposes of information so that any remote can be rapidly identified. This document is reserved exclusively for professionals who use Silca Air4 remotes.

All information and illustrations in this document are for guidance only. Silca reserves the right to alter Air4 product design, dimensions or info to improve the product quality.

In conformità alle disposizioni legali in vigore relative alle proprietà industriali, informiamo che i marchi o le denominazioni commerciali citate nel nostro documento sono di proprietà esclusiva dei Fabbricanti di Radiocomandi e degli utilizzatori autorizzati. Questi marchi o denominazioni commerciali sono indicati a titolo di semplice informazione, con lo scopo di riconoscere velocemente il prodotto. Questo documento è esclusivamente riservato ai professionisti della riproduzione che utilizzano radiocomandi Air4 Silca.

Le illustrazioni e i dati tecnici dei radiocomandi contenuti nel documento debbono considerarsi indicativi. Silca si riserva il diritto, ferme restando le caratteristiche essenziali di Air4, di apportare tutte le modifiche che ritiene necessarie e opportune al fine di migliorarne la qualità.

Entsprechend den geltenden Vorschriften zum Schutz der gewerblichen Rechte teilen wir mit, dass die Marken oder Handelsbezeichnungen, die in diesem Dokument genannt werden ausschließliches Eigentum der Hersteller der Fernbedienungen und der berechtigten Benutzer sind. Besagte Marken oder Handelsnamen werden nur zur Information bzw. zu schnellere Identifizierung erwähnt. Dieses Dokument richtet sich ausschließlich an die Schlüsselprofis, die die Fernbedienungen Air4 Silca verwenden.

Die Bilder und die technischen Daten der Fernbedienungen in dieser Broschüre sind nicht verbindlich. Silca behält sich das Recht vor alle Änderungen vorzunehmen, die zur Verbesserung der Qualität beitragen, ohne die wesentlichen Merkmale der Air4 zu modifizieren.

Conformément aux dispositions légales en vigueur en matière de propriété industrielle, nous vous informons que les marques ou les appellations commerciales citées dans notre document appartiennent exclusivement aux Fabricants des Radiocommandes et aux utilisateurs autorisés. Ces marques ou dénominations commerciales sont données à titre d'information uniquement dans le but d'identifier rapidement le produit. Ce document est réservé exclusivement aux professionnels de la reproduction de clés qui utilisent des radiocommandes Air4 Silca.

Les illustrations et les caractéristiques techniques des radiocommandes contenues dans le document sont indicatives. Silca se réserve, sans préjudice des caractéristiques essentielles d'Air4, d'apporter toutes les modifications qu'elle estimera nécessaires et opportunes dans le cadre d'une amélioration de la qualité.

Air4 Catalogue - P0QM-3

Issued by Silca S.p.A. - Vittorio Veneto, May 2018

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

Legal Notes

En cumplimiento de las disposiciones legales vigentes relativas a la propiedad industrial, informamos que las marcas o las denominaciones comerciales citadas en nuestro documento son propiedad exclusiva de los fabricantes de radiomandos y de los usuarios autorizados. Estas marcas o denominaciones comerciales se indican a título puramente informativo para reconocer rápidamente el producto. Este documento se reserva exclusivamente a los profesionales de la reproducción que usan los radiomandos Air4 Silca.

Las ilustraciones y los datos técnicos de los radiomandos contenidos en el documento han de considerarse indicativos. Silca se reserva el derecho - sin alterar las características esenciales de Air4 - de aportar todas las modificaciones que considere necesarias y oportunas para mejorar la calidad del producto.

Em conformidade com as disposições legais em vigor relativas à propriedade industrial, informamos que as marcas ou as denominações comerciais citadas na nossa documentação são propriedade exclusiva dos Fabricantes de Rádio Comandos e dos utilizadores autorizados. Essas marcas ou denominações comerciais são indicadas simplesmente a nível de informação, a fim de reconhecer rapidamente o produto. Este documento é reservado exclusivamente aos profissionais da reprodução que utilizam rádio comandos Air4 Silca.

As figuras e as características técnicas dos rádio comandos contidas no documento são facultadas a título indicativo. A Silca reserva-se o direito, ficando assentes as características essenciais de Air4, de produzir todas as alterações que julgar necessárias e oportunas com o fim de melhorar a sua qualidade.

Graag vestigen wij de aandacht op het feit dat, in overeenstemming met de wettelijke beschikkingen die van kracht zijn inzake industriële eigendommen, de in ons document geciteerde commerciële benamingen en merken exclusieve eigendom zijn van de betreffende fabrikanten van afstandsbedieningen en geautoriseerde gebruikers. Deze commerciële benamingen en merken worden zuiver informatief vermeld, met enkel als doel het product sneller te identificeren. Dit document is exclusief bestemd voor professionele sleutelmakers die Silca Air4 afstandsbedieningen gebruiken.

De illustraties en technische gegevens over de afstandsbedieningen vermeld in dit document zijn zuiver indicatief. Silca behoudt zich het recht voor alle wijzigingen uit te voeren die zij nodig en opportuun acht om de kwaliteit van de Air4 te verbeteren, met behoud van de essentiële productkenmerken.

Air4 Catalogue - P0QM-3

Issued by Silca S.p.A. - Vittorio Veneto, May 2018

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2018 - All Rights Reserved

8 003737 914246
P0QM-3
Printed in Italy 05/2018

ITALY AND OTHER COUNTRIES
SILCA S.p.A.
Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)
Tel. +39 0438 9136
Fax +39 0438 913800
E-mail: silca@silca.it
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

UNITED KINGDOM
SILCA Ltd.
Unit 6 Lloyds Court
Manor Royal
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU
Phone: +44 1293 531134
Fax +44 1293 531108
E-mail: sales@silcaltd.co.uk
www.silcaltd.co.uk

FRANCE
SILCA S.A.S.
12, Rue de Rouen
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville
78440 PORCHEVILLE
Phone: +33 1 30983500
Fax +33 1 30983501
E-mail: info@silca.fr
www.silca.fr

GERMANY
SILCA GmbH
Siemensstrasse, 33
42551 VELBERT
Phone: +49 2051 2710
Fax +49 2051 271172
E-mail: info@silca.de
www.silca.de

UNITED KINGDOM
ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.
Eastboro Fields
Hemdale Business Park
CV11 6GL Nuneaton
Phone: +44 2476 347000
Fax + 44 2476 347100
E-mail: sales@advanced-diagnostics.com
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

SPAIN
SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.
C/Santander 73A
08020 BARCELONA
Phone: +34 93 4981400
Fax +34 93 2788004
E-mail: silca@silca.es
www.silca.es

BENELUX
H. CILLEKENS & B.V.
Metaalweg, 4
6045 JB ROERMOND
Phone: +31 475 325147
Fax +31 475 323640
E-mail: info@hcillekens.nl
www.hcillekens.nl

UNITED STATES
KABA ILCO Corp.400
Jeffreys Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone: 1-252-446-3321
Fax: 1-252-446-4702
E-mail: info.ilco@kaba.com
www.ilco.us

dormakaba Group